

# INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATIONS BILL 1996

#### Queensland



## INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATIONS BILL 1996

#### **TABLE OF PROVISIONS**

Sec	ction Pa	ıge
	PART 1—PRELIMINARY	
1	Short title	16
2	Commencement	16
3	Objects of Act	16
4	Definitions—the dictionary	17
5	Act does not bind State	17
	PART 2—REGISTRATION	
6	Definitions for pt 2	17
7	Applying for registration—general	18
8	Applying for registration—employer associations	18
9	Applying for registration—employee associations	20
10	Registration criteria—employer associations	21
11	Registration criteria—employee associations other than enterprise associations	22
12	Registration criteria—enterprise associations	23
13	Approving and registering rules—Cwlth s 205	25
14	Continued registration of small organisations	25
15	Registering several organisations for the same calling	26
16	Change of callings	26
17	Deciding application	27
18	Organisations corporate bodies	27
19	Registered name of organisation	28
20	Registered office of organisation	28

#### PART 3—ORGANISATIONS' RULES

D	1	0 1
Divicion	/	_Gonoral

21	Requirement for rules	29
22	General requirements for rules	29
23	Content of rules	30
24	Rules to give conditions for loans, grants and donations	32
	Division 2—Election rules	
	Subdivision 1—General	
25	Rules for elections and ballots	33
26	Rules for elections by secret postal ballot	35
27	Rules about office terms	36
28	Rules may allow filling casual vacancies	37
	Subdivision 2—Model election rules	
29	Minister may make model election rules	37
30	Organisations may adopt model election rules	38
31	Adoption of entire model election rules without change	38
32	Adoption of model election rules with change	38
	Division 3—Exemption from elections for organisations with counterpart federal bodies	
33	What is a counterpart federal body	39
34	Exemption if federal election held	39
35	Change in federal election result	40
	Division 4—Changing name or eligibility rules	
36	Application of div 4	41
37	Commission's consent needed for change or amendment	41
38	New name must be different from other organisations	43
39	When name change or rule amendment takes effect	43
	Division 5—Amending rules	
40	Approval of rule amendments—Cwlth s 205	43
41	Registrar may amend rules—Cwlth s 203	44
42	Commission may amend rules if undertaking breached—Cwlth s $203A\ \dots$	44
43	Some amendments to be recorded	45

	PART 4—VALIDITY AND COMPLIANCE WITH RULES	
44	Rules contravening s 22	46
45	Directions to perform rules	47
46	Financial help for application under this part	48
	PART 5—CONDUCTING ELECTIONS	
47	Electoral commission to conduct elections	49
48	Application for exemption from s 47	49
49	Objections to application for exemption	50
50	Commission may give exemption from s 47	50
51	Duties of organisation or branch if exemption given	51
52	Election result report	52
53	Registrar to arrange for elections	52
54	Electoral commission's conduct of elections	53
55	Election expenses	53
56	Death of candidate	54
57	Ballot records must be preserved	54
58	Election help	55
59	Resources of organisations not to be used for election purposes	55
	PART 6—DISPUTED ELECTIONS	
	Division 1—Election inquiries	
60	Application for election inquiry	55
61	Action by registrar for inquiry	56
62	Court to conduct inquiry	57
63	Court may make interim orders	57
64	Procedure at inquiry	58
65	Functions and powers of court at inquiry	59
66	Enforcing orders under this part	61
67	Preventing orders about disputed elections	61
68	Validating certain acts	61
69	Election not invalid	61
70	Inquiry costs	61

	Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections	
71	Application of pt 6, div 2	62
72	Registrar to conduct elections on request	62
73	Election on registrar's initiative	64
	Division 3—Election expenses	
74	Expenses for elections under this part	64
	PART 7—DISQUALIFICATION FROM HOLDING OFFICE IN ORGANISATIONS	
75	Definitions for pt 7	66
76	Eligibility for office	67
77	Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office	69
78	Application for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder	70
79	Court's obligation and powers for declarations	70
80	Court's obligations for applications	71
	PART 8—MEMBERSHIP OF ORGANISATIONS	
81	Entitlement to membership	71
82	Members and officers registers	72
83	Filing registers	73
84	Exemption from filing members register etc	74
85	Rectification of registers by commission	75
86	Registrar's access to registers	76
87	Organisations to keep union ticket butts	77
88	Resigning organisation membership	77
89	Resignation if subscription unpaid for 1 year and no renewal	78
90	Conscientious objection to organisation membership	78
91	Conduct about exemption certificate holders	80
92	Evidentiary provision for s 91	81
93	Court may decide membership disputes	82
94	Offences about membership	82
95	Members under 18	83
	PART 9—AMALGAMATING INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATIONS	
	Division 1—Preliminary	
96	Definitions for pt 9	84

97	Proposed amalgamation procedure	87
98	Federations	88
99	Using resources for proposed amalgamation	89
	Division 2—Starting amalgamation procedure	
100	Amalgamation scheme	89
101	Alternative schemes	90
102	Management committee approval	90
103	Community of interest declaration	91
104	Application to submit proposal to a ballot	93
105	Holding office after amalgamation	93
106	Application for exemption from holding ballot	94
107	Application for alternative ballot	94
	Division 3—Conduct of ballots	
108	Electoral commission to conduct ballot	95
109	Application for exemption from s 108	95
110	Objections to application for exemption	96
111	Commission may give exemption from s 108	96
112	Duties of organisation if exemption given	97
113	Ballot result report	98
114	Notice to electoral commission	98
115	Providing information and documents to electoral officers	98
116	Ballot expenses under pt 9	100
117	Ballot records to be kept	100
	Division 4—Amalgamation approval procedure	
118	Amalgamation hearing	101
119	Submissions at amalgamation hearings	102
120	Ballot approval not extending eligibility rules etc	102
121	Objections about amalgamation involving extending eligibility rules etc	104
122	Ballot approval if ballot extends eligibility rules etc	104
123	Fixing ballot period	107
124	Roll of voters for ballot	107
125	Filing 'yes' case	108

126	'No' cases	108	
127	Commission statements	109	
128	'Yes' or no' cases may include things other than words	109	
129	Amending 'yes' or 'no' cases	109	
130	'Yes' and no' cases to be sent to voters	109	
131	Amending schemes	110	
132	Scheme outlines	111	
133	Ballot exemption—number of members	111	
134	Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot	112	
135	Alternative ballot approval	113	
136	Members' secret postal ballot	114	
137	Members' decision on amalgamation	115	
138	Further ballot if amalgamation not approved	115	
139	Irregularity inquiries	116	
140	Amalgamation approval	116	
	Division 5—Amalgamation taking effect		
141	Fixing amalgamation day	117	
142	Action on amalgamation	117	
143	Vesting of property and liabilities in amalgamated organisation	118	
144	Effect of amalgamation on commission decisions	118	
145	Instruments	118	
146	Pending proceedings	119	
147	Division applies despite laws or instruments	119	
148	Amalgamated organisation to carry out amalgamation	120	
149	Certificates about land	120	
150	Certificates about charges	121	
151	Certificates about company interests	121	
152	Certificates about other property	122	
153	Commission may resolve difficulties	123	
Division 6—Validation			
154	Application of division	123	
155	Validating acts in good faith	124	

156	Validation after 4 years	125	
157	Order that s 155 or 156 does not apply	125	
158	Orders about invalidities	126	
	PART 10—WITHDRAWAL FROM AMALGAMATIONS		
	Division 1—General		
159	Object of pt 10—Cwlth s 253ZH	127	
160	Definitions for pt 10—Cwlth s 253ZI	127	
	Division 2—Ballots for withdrawal from amalgamated organisations		
161	Applications to the commission for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZJ	128	
162	Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot	129	
163	Notice to electoral commission—Cwlth s 253ZK	130	
164	Orders for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZL	131	
165	Conducting ballot—Cwlth s 253ZM	131	
166	Application for exemption from s 165	131	
167	Objections to application for exemption	132	
168	Commission may give exemption from s 165	132	
169	Duties of constituent part if exemption given	133	
170	Ballot result report	134	
171	Providing information and documents to electoral officers—Cwlth s 253ZN	134	
172	Ballot records must be preserved	135	
173	Irregularity inquiries	136	
	Division 3—Giving effect to ballots		
174	Deciding the day of withdrawal—Cwlth s 253ZP	137	
175	Registration of constituent part—Cwlth s 253ZQ	137	
176	Members of amalgamated organisation may join registered organisation—Cwlth s 253ZR	138	
177	Orders of the commission, awards etc.—Cwlth s 253ZS	138	
178	Withdrawal regulations—Cwlth s 253ZT	139	
179	Division applies despite laws and agreements prohibiting transfer etc.—Cwlth s 253ZU	139	
Division 4—Validation			
180	Application of division	140	

181	Validating acts in good faith	141
182	Validation after 4 years	141
183	Order that s 181 or 182 does not apply	142
184	Orders about invalidities	142
	Division 5—Miscellaneous	
185	Commission may resolve difficulties—Cwlth s 253ZV	143
186	Ballot expenses under pt 10	144
	PART 11—CANCELLING REGISTRATION	
187	Cancelling registration for industrial conduct	144
188	Orders if cancellation deferred	146
189	Cancelling registration on other grounds	147
190	Cancellation directions	149
191	Recording cancellation	149
192	Consequences of cancellation	149
	PART 12—ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT	
	Division 1—Preliminary	
193	Objects of pt 12	150
194	Definition for pt 12	150
195	Meaning of "financial year" in pt 12	151
196	Applying part to organisations with branches	151
197	Exemption for branches without financial affairs—Cwlth s 271A	152
	Division 2—Accounting obligations	
198	Organisations must keep proper accounting records	152
199	Preparing accounts	153
200	Regulation may give effect to Australian accounting standards	154
201	Members may apply for information	154
202	Officers' duties	155
	Division 3—Audits	
203	Auditors	155
204	Auditor's functions	156
205	Auditor's powers	158
206	Auditor's fees and expenses	159

207	Removing auditors	159
208	Auditors have qualified privilege	160
	Division 4—Presenting and lodging audit reports and accounts	
209	Presentation to annual general meeting	160
210	Extension of time to hold annual general meeting	161
211	Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency	161
212	Copies of report must be given to members	161
213	False or misleading statements about reports	162
214	Lodging reports with registrar	163
215	Organisation may file reports for branches	163
	Division 5—Registrar's investigations and audits	
216	Registrar's investigations	165
217	Registrar may conduct other investigations—Cwlth s 280A	166
218	Investigations under ss 211 and 212—Cwlth s 280B	166
219	Offences about registrar's investigations	167
220	Registrar's examinations and audits	168
	Division 6—Auditors may attend meetings	
221	Notice of meeting to auditor	170
222	Auditor may attend meetings	171
	Division 7—Exemption for organisations with low income	
223	Accounts and audits for low income organisations	171
	Division 8—Political objects funds	
224	What is spending money on political objects	174
225	Political objects fund	175
226	Contributions by members for political objects	175
227	Member may give direction about contribution	176
228	No disadvantage to non-contributing members	176
229	Payments from fund must be under a direction or approved	177
230	Officers must ensure organisation complies with division	177
231	Filing statements of political expenditure	178
	PART 13—PRESUMED VALIDITY OF ORGANISATIONS' ACTIONS	
232	Definitions for pt 13	179

233	Validating actions taken in good faith	180
234	Validating acts after 4 years	182
	PART 14—FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION	
	Division 1—Preliminary	
235	Objects of pt 14—Cwlth s 298A	183
236	Definitions—Cwlth s 298B	183
	Division 2—Conduct by employers etc.	
237	Dismissal etc. of members of industrial associations etc.—Cwlth s 298K	186
238	Prohibited reasons—Cwlth s 298L	187
239	Inducements to cease membership etc. of industrial association etc.—Cwlth s 298M	190
	Division 3—Conduct by employees etc.	
240	Cessation of work—Cwlth s 298N	190
	Division 4—Conduct by industrial associations etc.	
241	Industrial associations acting against employers—Cwlth s 298P	190
242	Industrial associations acting against employees etc.—Cwlth s 298Q	192
243	Industrial associations acting against members—Cwlth s 298R	192
244	Industrial associations acting against independent contractors etc.—Cwlth s 298S	193
	Division 5—Remedies for breaches of this part	
245	Applications to the court—Cwlth s 298T	194
246	Orders that the court may make—Cwlth s 298U	194
247	Proof not required of the reason for, or the intention of, conduct—Cwlth s 298V	195
	Division 6—Miscellaneous	
248	Provisions of industrial instruments requiring or permitting conduct in contravention of this part—Cwlth s 298Y	196
	PART 15—OTHER OFFENCES	
	Division 1—Specific offences	
249	Offence about organisation's property	196
250	Preventing elections	197
251	Offences about persons conducting ballot	197
252	Officer to act honestly etc.	199

253	Officers with material personal interests	199	
254	Proceedings not affected	200	
	Division 2—Parties to offences		
255	Parties to offences	200	
	Division 3—Attempts to commit offences		
256	Attempt to commit offence	201	
	PART 16—APPEALS		
	Division 1—Appeals to Court of Appeal		
257	Appeal from court to Court of Appeal	201	
	Division 2—Appeals to Industrial Court		
258	Appeal from commission, magistrate or registrar to court	202	
259	Court's discretion on penalty on appeal	203	
	Division 3—Appeals to Industrial Relations Commission		
260	Appeals from commissioner to full bench with leave	204	
261	Appeal from registrar to full bench	204	
262	President may stay decisions when leave sought	205	
263	Decisions on appeal that are final	205	
	Division 4—Appeals to both Industrial Court and Industrial Relations Commission		
264	Appeals from commissioner or registrar to both court and commission	206	
	Division 5—General		
265	Nature of appeal	207	
266	Time limited for appeal	207	
	PART 17—JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE		
	Division 1—Jurisdiction		
267	Jurisdiction of the full court	207	
268	Court's jurisdiction exclusive	208	
269	President's jurisdiction	208	
270	Commission's jurisdiction is exclusive	208	
271	Magistrate's jurisdiction	208	
272	Magistrate's jurisdiction exclusive	209	
Division 2—Procedure			
273	Evidence, powers and procedure follow Workplace Relations Act 1996 .	209	

274	Performance of commission's functions	209
275	Recovery of amounts under orders	210
276	Recovery of amounts from organisation	210
277	Recovering member's liabilities to organisation	210
	Division 3—Evidentiary provisions	
278	Certificate evidence in applications about office holding	211
279	Evidentiary provision—elections by registrar	212
280	Evidentiary provisions—general	212
281	Particular offences may be charged in 1 complaint	213
	PART 18—MISCELLANEOUS	
282	No action for defamation in certain cases	214
283	References to making false or misleading statements	214
284	References to engaging in conduct	215
285	Filing details of loans, grants and donations	215
286	Documents open to inspection	216
287	Nomination for amounts payable on member's death	216
288	Notices and applications to be written	217
289	Functions and powers of registrar	217
290	Delegation by registrar	217
291	Protection from liability	218
292	Stamp duty	218
293	Inaccurate descriptions	219
294	Regulation-making power	219
	PART 19—SAVINGS, TRANSITIONAL AND OTHER AMENDMENTS	
295	Definition for pt 19	220
296	Continued registration of organisations	220
297	Registrar may amend name of union	220
298	Savings—agreements etc	220
299	Savings—proceedings	221
300	References to former industrial Acts	221
301	Transitional provision about rules	222
302	Cost of copy of rules	222

303	Appointments continue	222
304	Amended Acts—sch 2	223
	SCHEDULE 1	224
	PROVISIONS OF WORKPLACE RELATIONS ACT 1996 THAT APPLY TO PROCEEDINGS UNDER THIS ACT	
	SCHEDULE 2	227
	AMENDMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (PROTECTION FROM INVALIDITIES) ACT 1991	
	SCHEDULE 3	233
	DICTIONARY	

# 1996

# A BILL

## **FOR**

An Act to provide for industrial organisations in Queensland and for other matters

1

2

s 1 Industrial Organisations

#### The Parliament of Queensland enacts—

PART 1—PRELIMINARY

Short tit	tle	3
<b>1.</b> This	s Act may be cited as the Industrial Organisations Act 1996.	4
Comme	ncement	5
2.(1)	This Act commences on a day to be fixed by proclamation.	6
(2) Pa	rt 12, division 8 commences 6 months after section 3 commences.	7
Objects	of Act	8
<b>3.</b> The	objects of this Act are—	9
(a)	to encourage the democratic control of industrial organisations ("organisations") <sup>1</sup> and participation by their members in the affairs of organisations; and	10 11 12
(b)	to encourage the efficient management of organisations; and	13
(c)	to ensure freedom of association, including the rights of employees and employers to join an organisation or association of their choice, or not to join an organisation or association; and	14 15 16
(d)	to ensure employee and employer organisations registered under this Act <sup>2</sup> are representative of, and accountable to, their members and are capable of operating effectively.	17 18 19

<sup>1</sup> Industrial organisations are called 'organisations': see the dictionary in the schedule, definition "organisation".

This Act is only concerned with industrial organisations registered in Commonwealth employee and employer organisations Queensland. Queensland are registered under the Commonwealth Act.

Definitions—the dictionary	1
<b>4.(1)</b> The dictionary in schedule 3 defines particular words used in this Act. <sup>3</sup>	2
(2) Definitions found elsewhere in this Act are signposted in the dictionary.	4 5
Act does not bind State	6
5.(1) This Act does not bind the State.	7
(2) However, the State is bound by section 914 and part 145.	8
PART 2—REGISTRATION	9
Definitions for pt 2	10
6. In this part—	11
"enterprise" means—	12
(a) a business that is carried on by only 1 employer; or	13
(b) a functionally distinct part of a business mentioned in paragraph (a); or	14 15

Words defined elsewhere in the Act are generally signposted by entries in the dictionary. However, if a section has a definition applying only to the section, or a part of the section, it is generally not signposted by an entry in the dictionary and is generally set out in the last subsection of the section.

Signpost definitions in the dictionary alert the reader to the terms defined elsewhere in the Act and tell the reader where the definitions can be found. For example, the definition ' "offence" see section 19.' tells the reader there is a definition of offence in the section.

In some Acts, definitions are contained in a dictionary that appears as the last schedule and forms part of the Act—Acts Interpretation Act 1954, section 14(4).

<sup>4</sup> Section 91 (Conduct about exemption certificate holders)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Part 14 (Freedom of association)

(c)	2 or more functionally distinct parts of the same business carried on by the same employer.	1 2
_	rise association" means an association of a type mentioned in ion 9(1)(d).6	3
Applyin	g for registration—general	5
	An employee or employer association may apply to the ion for registration. <sup>7</sup>	6 7
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e application must be—	8
(a)	in the form in the rules of court; and	9
(b)	signed by the applicant's president and secretary.	10
	otice of the application must be published by the applicant in the cribed under a regulation.	11 12
Applyin	g for registration—employer associations	13
, ,	Only the following employer associations may apply for on as an employer organisation—	14 15
(a)	an association whose members are all employers;	16
(b)	an association, some of whose members are employers, if—	17
	(i) the association effectively represents its members who are employers; or	18 19
	(ii) its members who are not employers are—	20
	(A) officers of the association; or	21
	(B) persons who carry on business otherwise than as employees; or	22 23

<sup>6</sup> Section 9 (Applying for registration—employee associations)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> 'Registration' means registration as an organisation: see the dictionary in the schedule, definition "registration".

	(C) persons who were employers when admitted to membership of the association and whose membership has not ended, by resignation or otherwise.	1 2 3
(2) Th	e application must be accompanied by—	۷
(a)	particulars of the name and the place or places where business is carried on by each employer member; and	: 6
(b)	a list of persons holding appointment as the following officers of the association—	7
	(i) president;	ç
	(ii) secretary;	10
	(iii) management or executive committee members;	11
	(iv) if the association has trustees—trustees;	12
	(v) other officers, and their official designations; and	13
(c)	2 copies of the association's rules; and	14
(d)	for an association of more than 1 person—a copy of a resolution in favour of registration of the association passed under the association's rules—	1: 10 17
	(i) by a majority of the employers who are members of the association; or	18 19
	(ii) in another way allowed by the rules; and	20
(e)	a list of the callings in which employees are employed by the association's members who are employers; and	2 22
(f)	particulars of—	23
	(i) the control of the association's property; and	24
	(ii) investment of its funds, as distinct from the property and funds of the members of the association; and	2: 26
(g)	the address of the proposed registered office under section 20;8 and	27 28
(h)	the appropriate fee under the rules of court.	29

<sup>8</sup> Section 20 (Registered office of organisation)

Applyin	g for registration—employee associations	-
	Only the following employee associations may apply for on as an employee organisation—	2
(a)	an association whose members are all employees;	۷
(b)	an association, some of whose members are employees, if the other members are officers of the association;	5
(c)	an association of which—	7
	(i) some or all of the members are employees; and	8
	(ii) the other members, if any, are independent contractors who, if they were employees performing work of the kind which they usually perform as independent contractors, would be employees eligible for membership of the association; and	10 1 12
(d)	an association of which some or all of the members are employees performing work in the same enterprise and the other members, if any, are—	13 14 15
	(i) officers of the association; or	16
	(ii) independent contractors who, if they were employees performing work of the type that they usually perform as independent contractors, would be employees eligible for membership of the association.	17 18 19 20
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e application must be accompanied by—	21
(a)	a list of the association's members; and	22
(b)	a list of the persons holding appointment as the following officers of the association—	23 24
	(i) president;	25
	(ii) secretary;	26
	(iii) management or executive committee members;	27
	(iv) if the association has trustees—trustees;	28
	(v) other officers, and their official designations; and	29
(c)	2 copies of the association's rules; and	30

(d)	a copy of a resolution in favour of registration of the association passed under the association's rules—	1 2
	(i) by a majority of its members present at a general meeting; or	3
	(ii) in another way allowed by the rules; and	4
(e)	a list of callings of its members or callings to which its eligibility rules relate; and	5
(f)	a list of the localities where its members exercise their callings; and	7 8
(g)	the address of the proposed registered office under section 20;9 and	9 10
(h)	the appropriate fee under the rules of court.	11
Registra	ation criteria—employer associations	12
	The commission may approve an employer association's on for registration if—	13 14
(a)	the association exists to further or protect its members' interests; and	15 16
(b)	its employer members have in total employed a monthly average of at least 20 employees during the 6 months before the making of the application; and	17 18 19
(c)	the commission is satisfied the association would conduct its affairs in a way that meets the obligations of an organisation under this Act; and	20 21 22
(d)	the association's rules have—	23
	(i) the provisions required by this Act; and	24
	(ii) been approved by the commission under section 13;10 and	25
(e)	the association's name is not—	26
	(i) the same as an organisation's name; or	27

<sup>9</sup> Section 20 (Registered office of organisation)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Section 13 (Approving and registering rules—Cwlth s 205)

<ul><li>(ii) so similar to an organisation's name as to be likely to cause confusion; and</li></ul>	1 2
(f) registration of the association would further the objects of this Act.	3 4
(2) Despite subsection (1)(b), the commission may approve an application if it is satisfied there are special circumstances that justify the association's registration.	5 6 7
(3) In applying subsection (1)(c), the commission must have regard to whether any recent conduct by the association or its members would have provided grounds for an application under section 187 <sup>11</sup> had the association been registered when the conduct happened.	8 9 10 11
Registration criteria—employee associations other than enterprise associations	12 13
<b>11.(1)</b> The commission may approve an application for registration by an employee association, other than an enterprise association, if—	14 15
(a) the association exists to further or protect its members' interests; and	16 17
<ul> <li>(b) the association is free from control by, or improper influence from, an employer or an employer association or organisation; and</li> </ul>	18 19 20
(c) the association has at least 20 members who are employees; and	21
(d) the commission is satisfied the association would conduct its affairs in a way that meets the obligations of an organisation under this Act; and	22 23 24
(e) the association's rules have—	25
(i) the provisions required by this Act; and	26
(ii) been approved by the commission under section 13;12 and	27

<sup>11</sup> Section 187 (Cancelling registration for industrial conduct)

<sup>12</sup> Section 13 (Approving and registering rules—Cwlth s 205)

(f) the association's name is not—	1
(i) the same as an organisation's name; or	2
(ii) so similar to an organisation's name as to be likely to cause confusion; and	3
(g) registration of the association would further the objects of this Act; and	5 6
(h) there is no organisation to which members of the association might belong, or no organisation—	7 8
(i) to which the members of the association could more conveniently belong; and	9 10
(ii) that would effectively represent those members.	11
(2) In applying subsection (1)(c), the commission must have regard to whether any recent conduct by the association or its members would have provided grounds for an application under section 187 <sup>13</sup> had the association been registered when the conduct happened.	12 13 14 15
(3) Despite subsection (1)(d), the commission may approve an application if it is satisfied there are special circumstances that justify the association's registration.	16 17 18
(4) Despite subsection (1)(h), the commission may approve an application if it accepts an undertaking it considers appropriate from the association to avoid demarcation disputes that might otherwise arise from an overlap between the association's eligibility rules and those of the organisation.	19 20 21 22 23
(5) Without limiting the matters the commission may take into account in considering, under subsection (1)(h)(ii), the effectiveness of the representation of an organisation, it must take into account whether the representation would be consistent with the objects of this Act.	24 25 26 27
Registration criteria—enterprise associations	28
<b>12.(1)</b> The commission may approve an enterprise association's application for registration if—	29 30

<sup>13</sup> Section 187 (Cancelling registration for indusrial conduct)

(a)	the association—			
	(i) is a genuine enterprise association; and	2		
	(ii) exists to further or protect its members interests; and	3		
(b)	the association is free from control by, or improper influence from—	4 5		
	(i) an employer, whether at the enterprise to which the enterprise association belongs or otherwise; or	6 7		
	(ii) an entity with an interest in the enterprise; or	8		
	(iii) an organisation or an employers or employees association; and	9 10		
(c)	the association has at least 20 members who are employees; and	11		
(d)	the commission is satisfied the association would conduct its affairs in a way that meets the obligations of an organisation under this Act; and			
(e)	the association's rules have—	15		
	(i) the provisions required by this Act; and	16		
	(ii) been approved by the commission under section 13; and	17		
(f)	the association's name is not—	18		
	(i) the same name as an organisation's name; or	19		
	(ii) so similar to an organisation's name as to be likely to cause confusion; and	20 21		
(g)	the commission is satisfied a majority of the persons eligible to be members of the association support its registration as an organisation; and			
(h)	a resolution in favour of the association's registration was passed under the association's rules by—	25 26		
	(i) a majority of its members present at a general meeting; or	27		
	(ii) an absolute majority of its management committee; and	28		
(i)	registration of the association would further the objects of this Act.	29 30		

(2) In applying subsection (1)(d), the commission must have regard to whether any recent conduct by the association or its members would have provided grounds for an application under section 187 <sup>14</sup> had the association been registered when the conduct happened.	1 2 3 4
Approving and registering rules—Cwlth s 205	5
<b>13.(1)</b> If an association applies for registration, the registrar must give the association's rules to the commission for approval.	6 7
(2) The commission must approve the rules if satisfied they are not contrary to this Act or to law.	8
(3) The registrar must register the approved rules.	10
(4) An organisation's rules become effective when the organisation is registered.	11 12
Continued registration of small organisations	13
<b>14.(1)</b> The commission may continue a small organisation's registration if it considers special circumstances exist to justify its continued registration in the public interest.	14 15 16
(2) The power under subsection (1) must not be exercised more than once a year for an organisation.	17 18
(3) The commission must cancel a small organisation's registration if it is not satisfied special circumstances exist to justify its continued registration in the public interest.	19 20 21
(4) In this section—	22
"small organisation" means—	23
(a) for an employee organisation—an organisation having fewer than 20 members who are employees; or	24 25

<sup>14</sup> Section 187 (Cancelling registration for industrial conduct)

(b) for an employer organisation—an organisation whose employer members have in total employed a monthly average of fewer than 20 employees during the 6 months before the commission acts under subsection (1).	-
Registering several organisations for the same calling	:
<b>15.(1)</b> If there are 2 or more associations for a calling, 2 or more of them may apply for joint registration.	(
(2) If an association applies for registration for a calling for which an organisation is already registered, the commission may—	9
(a) approve the application; and	10
(b) if it approves the application—bracket together the registration of the organisations for the calling.	1: 12
(3) If the commission brackets together the registration of organisations for a calling, subsection (2) applies to a later application for registration by another association for the same calling.	13 14 13
(4) If an association applies for registration for a calling for which an organisation is registered, the commission must give at least 14 days notice to the organisation before it considers the application.	10 11 18
(5) An organisation given notice under subsection (4) may be heard as prescribed under a regulation before the commission to oppose the approval of the application.	19 2 2
(6) Industrial organisations that have had their registrations bracketed for a calling have joint rights under this Act.	22
(7) In a proceeding before the court, the commission, a magistrate, or the registrar, the organisations may appear jointly or separately.	24 2:
Change of callings	20
<b>16.</b> On an application by an organisation in the way prescribed under a regulation, the commission may change a calling for which the organisation is registered.	2° 2 29

Deciding	g application	-
17.(1) person—	A person may object to an application for registration if the	2
(a)	has an appropriate interest in the matter; and	۷
(b)	gives notice to the commission in the time and way prescribed under a regulation.	6
	the commission receives a notice objecting to an application, the ion must—	8
(a)	fix a hearing day for the objection; and	ç
(b)	give notice of the day, as prescribed under a regulation; and	10
(c)	on the day notified, or another day to which the matter is adjourned—hear and decide the application and objections.	1 12
	he commission grants an association's application for registration, rar must immediately register the association as an organisation.	13 14
<b>(4)</b> On	registration of the organisation, the registrar must—	15
(a)	give it a certificate of registration in the form in the rules of court; and	10 17
(b)	enter the organisation's name in the register.	18
	requested by the organisation, the registrar may give it a copy of icate or a replacement certificate.	19 20
Organis	ations corporate bodies	21
<b>18.</b> An	organisation, in its registered name—	22
(a)	is a body corporate; and	23
(b)	has perpetual succession; and	24
(c)	has power to purchase, take on lease or hire, hold, sell, lease, let, mortgage, exchange, accept or dispose of by way of gift, own, possess, and otherwise deal with property; and	2: 20 2:
(d)	must have a common seal; and	28
(e)	may sue and be sued.	29

Register	ed name of organisation	1
<b>19.</b> (1)	An organisation's registered name must include the words—	2
(a)	if it is an employer organisation—'industrial organisation of employers' or 'industrial union of employers'; or	3
(b)	if it is an employee organisation—'industrial organisation of employees' or 'industrial union of employees'.	5
	e registered name of an employer or employee organisation must locality where most of its members live or carry on their business.	7 8 9
Register	ed office of organisation	10
	An organisation must, within 7 days of being registered, have a d office to which all notices to it may be given.	11 12
Maximum	m penalty—2 penalty units for each week the provision is ned.	13 14
( <b>2</b> ) The	e organisation must give notice to the registrar of—	15
(a)	the address of its registered office within 14 days after the organisation is registered; or	16 17
(b)	a change in the address of its registered office within 7 days after the change happens.	18 19
Maximum	m penalty—2 penalty units for each week the provision is ned.	20 21
	ne organisation's officers must ensure the organisation complies sections (1) and (2).	22 23
officers	an organisation contravenes subsections (1) or (2), each of its commits a continuing offence, that is the offence of failing to e organisation complies with the provision.	24 25 26
	m penalty for subsection (3)—the penalty for the contravention of sion by the organisation .	27 28
<b>(5)</b> Ho	wever, it is a defence for an officer to prove—	29
(a)	if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence, the officer exercised	30 31

s 21 29 s 22

T 1 . • 1	$\sim$	
Industrial	Or	ganisations

		onable diligence to ensure the organisation complied with the vision; or	1 2
(b)		officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the anisation in relation to the offence.	3 4
	P	ART 3—ORGANISATIONS' RULES	5
		Division 1—General	6
Require	ment	for rules	7
21. At this Act.	n org	anisation must have rules about the matters required under	8 9
General	requ	irements for rules	10
<b>22.</b> Aı	n orga	nnisation's rules must not—	11
(a)	cont	travene—	12
	(i)	this Act or its objects; or	13
	(ii)	an award, industrial agreement, certified agreement or EFA; or	14 15
	(iii)	law; or	16
(b)	prev	vent members of the organisation from—	17
	(i)	observing the law, an award, industrial agreement, certified agreement, EFA or QWA, or a decision of the court or commission; or	18 19 20
	(ii)	entering into written agreements under an award, industrial agreement, certified agreement, EFA or QWA or a decision of the commission; or	21 22 23

(c)	impose on its members, or membership applicants, conditions, obligations or restrictions that are oppressive, unreasonable or unjust, having regard to the objects of—	1 2 3
	(i) this Act; and	4
	(ii) the registration of organisations.	5
Content	of rules	(
23.(1)	An organisation's rules must state the following—	7
(a)	the organisation's objectives;	8
(b)	the eligibility conditions for membership of the organisation;	9
(c)	the functions and powers of the organisation's committees, branch committees, office holders and branch office holders;	10 11
(d)	how meetings of members and committees of the organisation and its branches are called;	12 13
(e)	how office holders in the organisation and its branches are removed;	14 15
(f)	how committees of the organisation or its branches are controlled by the organisation's members or branch members;	16 17
(g)	how documents may be signed for the organisation;	18
(h)	that notice must be given by a stated authorised office holder to the commission of the existence or likelihood of industrial disputes, in the way prescribed under the rules of court;	19 20 21
(i)	how a person—	22
	(i) becomes a member; or	23
	(ii) stops being a member, other than by resignation;	24
(j)	how members resign;	25
(k)	how the organisation's property is controlled and its funds invested;	26 27
(1)	the conditions for spending the organisation's funds;	28

(m)	that the organisation's accounts must be audited yearly or another more frequent period;					
(n)	that the organisation must keep a member's register, arranged according to branches if the organisation has branches;					
(o)	how the rules may be amended;	4				
(p)	that membership applicants must be informed in writing of—	(				
	(i) a member's financial obligations; and	,				
	(ii) when and how a member may resign;	8				
(q)	that a full-time officer or a full-time employee of the organisation or branch of the organisation may not be elected to an office in the organisation or branch, other than an office stated by the rules to be a full-time elected position;	10 1 1				
(r)	that the organisation's or a branch's management committee membership must not be made up of more than a total of 30% of the organisation's or branch's full-time elected officers or full- time employees;					
(s)	that there must be an annual general meeting of its members;	1′				
(t)	that its annual general meeting must be held within 5 months of the end of each of its financial years, including a financial year under section 190(2);15	18 1 2				
(u)	that its annual general meeting may pass a resolution that binds the management committee of the organisation or its branches;	2 2:				
(v)	that if an annual general meeting takes the form of a meeting of elected delegates, no more than 30% of the delegates may be full-time elected officers or full-time employees of the organisation.	2 2 2: 2:				
(2) An	organisation's rules may—	2				
(a)	state the industry for which the organisation is formed; and	28				
(b)	make another provision that does not contravene this Act.	29				
( <b>3</b> ) Ho	owever, an organisation's rules may only provide for a person's	30				

<sup>15</sup> Section 195 (Meaning of "financial year" in pt 12)

removal fro	om an elected office in the organisation or branch if the person—	1
(a) h	nas been found guilty under the rules of—	2
(	i) misappropriation of the organisation's or branch's funds; or	3
(	(ii) substantial contravention of the rules; or	4
(	(iii) gross misbehaviour or gross neglect of duty in the office; or	5
(b) h	nas stopped being eligible to hold the office under the rules.	6
( <b>4</b> ) In thi	is section—	7
memb	ee", of an organisation or a branch, means a body of the pers or officers of the organisation or branch that has the powers oned in paragraph (b) of the definition "office" in schedule 3.	8 9 10
Rules to g	ive conditions for loans, grants and donations	11
branch mu more than	An organisation's rules must state that the organisation or a last not give a loan, grant or donation (a "payment") totalling in \$1 000 to anyone unless the organisation's or branch's ent committee—	12 13 14 15
(a) h	nas approved the payment; and	16
, ,	s satisfied the payment could be given under the other rules of the organisation; and	17 18
(c) i	f the payment is a loan—is satisfied—	19
(	(i) the security to be provided for the loan is sufficient; and	20
(	(ii) the proposed arrangements to repay the loan are satisfactory.	21
person to	pite subsection (1), an organisation's rules may authorise a give a payment of no more than \$3 000 to a member of the on if the payment is—	22 23 24
, ,	to relieve the member, or the member's dependants, from severe financial hardship; and	25 26
n	made on condition that if the management committee at its next meeting does not approve the payment, it must be repaid as	27 28

	considering whether to approve a payment to a member under on (2), the management committee must consider if—	1 2			
(a)	the payment was made under the organisation's rules; and	3			
(b)					
	(i) the security to be provided for the loan is sufficient; and	5			
	(ii) the proposed arrangements to repay the loan are satisfactory.	6			
	Division 2—Election rules	7			
	Subdivision 1—General	8			
Rules fo	r elections and ballots	Ģ			
25.(1)	An organisation's rules must—	10			
(a)	provide for the election of the organisation's officers by—	11			
	(i) a direct voting system; or	12			
	(ii) a collegiate electoral system; and	13			
(b)	provide for a returning officer, who is not an employee, member or officer of the organisation or a branch, to conduct an election or ballot if the organisation is exempted from the requirement that the electoral commission conduct an election or ballot for the organisation; and	14 15 16 17 18			
(c)	require the organisation to give candidates for an election equal opportunity to express their views to members of an organisation in a statement that is—	19 20 21			
	(i) given to each member with the ballot papers for the election; and	22 23			
	(ii) paid for by the organisation; and	24			
	(iii) published in a way prescribed under a regulation.	25			
(d)	require a returning officer, before rejecting a person's nomination as defective (other than because the person is not qualified to hold the office that the nomination is for)—	26 27 28			

	(i)	to notify the person of the defect; and	1
	(ii)	if practicable, to give the person the opportunity of remedying the defect within a stated period of not less than 7 days after the person is notified; and	2 3 4
(e)	prov	ride for—	5
	(i)	the way a person becomes a candidate for election; and	6
	(ii)	the functions of returning officers; and	7
	(iii)	the declaration of the result of an election; and	8
(f)		ballot is required for an election—require the ballot to be a et ballot, and allow for—	9 10
	(i)	absentee voting; and	11
	(ii)	the conduct of the ballot; and	12
	(iii)	the appointment, conduct and functions of scrutineers to represent the candidates at the ballot; and	13 14
(g)		are, as far as is practicable, that no irregularities can happen an election.	15 16
	_	anisation's rules may require compulsory voting in a ballot election.	17 18
elections	for	anisation's rules about elections for office must relate to all offices in the organisation, including offices in the branches.	19 20 21
<b>(4)</b> In	this se	ection—	22
_		ectoral system" for an election of an organisation's officers system of electing the officers comprising—	23 24
(a)		st stage, at which persons are elected to a number of offices direct voting system; and	25 26
(b)		bsequent stage, at which persons are elected by and from the ons elected at the first stage.	27 28
	et an etion.	election", includes accept or reject nominations for the	29 30

a pr	syste ovisio	ng system", for an election of an organisation's officers, means m of electing the officers in which, subject to reasonable ons about enrolment of members in an organisation or branch eles, the following members may vote—	1 2 3 4
(a	) all	financial members of the organisation or branch; or	5
(b	oth	financial members included in the branch, section, class, or ner division, of the organisation's members, having regard to e nature of the office.	6 7 8
Rules	for ele	ections by secret postal ballot	9
		is section applies if an organisation's rules provide for an e by a direct voting system.	10 11
	_	ganisation's rules must provide that if a ballot is necessary for he ballot must be a secret postal ballot.	12 13
		ever, the organisation may apply to the registrar for an om subsection (2) that the ballot be a postal ballot.	14 15
to the	organi	plication must include particulars of the proposed amendments isation's rules to provide for the conduct of the election by a in a way other than a postal ballot.	16 17 18
<b>(5)</b> T	The reg	gistrar may only give the exemption if satisfied—	19
(a	) the	e proposed amendments—	20
	(i)	are not contrary to this Act, apart from subsection (1), or to law; and	21 22
	(ii)	have been properly decided under the organisation's rules; and	23 24
(b		e ballot under the organisation's rules, as they would be if needed by the proposed amendments—	25 26
	(i)	is likely to have a higher participation by the organisation's members than a postal ballot; and	27 28
	(ii)	will give members who are eligible to vote an adequate opportunity of voting without intimidation.	29 30
<b>(6)</b>	If the	e registrar gives the exemption, the amendment of the	31

the day th	ne reg	istrai	s made by the proposed amendments is effective from r gives the organisation notice of the exemption, unless a the notice.	1 2 3
(7) The under sub		-	on remains effective until it is cancelled by the registrar 3).	4 5
( <b>8</b> ) The	e regi	strar	may cancel the organisation's exemption if—	6
(a)		_	nisation applies and the registrar is satisfied its rules with subsection (2); or	8
(b)	the r	egist	rar—	9
	(i)	is no	o longer satisfied—	10
		(A)	the rules allow for elections under subsection (2) by a secret ballot other than a postal ballot; or	11 12
		(B)	of an issue under subsection (5)(b); and	13
	(ii)	regu	given the organisation the opportunity prescribed under a lation to show cause why the exemption should not be relled.	14 15 16
subsection giving it the organ	n (8) the o nisatio	(b), pport on's	istrar cancels the organisation's exemption under the registrar may by notice to the organisation, after tunity to be heard prescribed under a regulation, amend rules in the way the registrar decides is necessary for th subsection (2).	17 18 19 20 21
the amei	ndme	nt ta	rar amends the organisation's rules under subsection (9), akes effect on the day the notice is given to the a later day is stated in the notice.	22 23 24
Rules ab	out o	ffice	terms	25
		_	sation's rules may not allow an officer to hold office for the "maximum term") without re-election.	26 27
	of no	more	organisation's rules may extend the maximum term for than 1 year to synchronise elections for other officers in	28 29 30

(3) Rules may be made for an extension under subsection (2) for a term

beginning before the commencement.

31

32

Rules may allow filling casual vacancies	1
<b>28.(1)</b> An organisation's rules may provide for filling a casual vacancy in an office in the organisation or its branches by—	2 3
(a) an ordinary election; or	4
(b) another way allowed by the rules.	5
(2) Despite subsection (1)(b), the rules must not allow the filling of a casual vacancy other than by ordinary election, if the unexpired part of the term of the office is longer than the greater of—	6 7 8
(a) 1 year; or	9
(b) $3/4$ of the term of office.	10
(3) A person filling a casual vacancy in an office is taken to have been elected to the office under the relevant provisions if the vacancy in the office is filled by—	11 12 13
(a) an ordinary election; or	14
(b) another way allowed by the rules and this section.	15
(4) In this section—	16
"relevant provisions" means—	17
(a) the provisions of this Act (other than this section); and	18
(b) an organisation's rules (other than rules made under subsection (1)) providing for the filling of a casual vacancy in an office other than by an ordinary election.	19 20 21
"term", of an office, means the total period the person last elected to the office by an ordinary election, other than by an ordinary election to fill a casual vacancy, may hold the office without being re-elected, having regard to a rule permitted by section 27(2).	
Subdivision 2—Model election rules	26
Minister may make model election rules	27
29.(1) The Minister may make model election rules for organisations.	28
(2) The model election rules are subordinate legislation.	29

<b>Organis</b>	ations may adopt model election rules	1
	n organisation may, by its resolution, adopt all or part of the model rules, with or without change.	2
Adoptio	n of entire model election rules without change	4
	If an organisation adopts all of the model election rules without ts secretary may give the registrar notice of the resolution.	5 6
	he registrar must register the notice as an amendment of the tion's rules.	7 8
Adoptio	n of model election rules with change	9
32.(1)	This section applies if an organisation adopts—	10
(a)	the model election rules with change; or	11
(b)	part of the model election rules; or	12
(c)	all of the model election rules without change, but notice has not been given under section 31(1).16	13 14
	ithin 1 year after the notification of the model rule's, or a longer lowed by the registrar, the organisation must—	15 16
(a)	amend its rules to comply with this part; and	17
(b)	file a copy of its amended election rules with the registrar.	18
with sub	the registrar considers the amended election rules do not comply section (2), the registrar must require the organisation to file further election rules that do comply with this part within a stated time.	19 20 21
	ne model election rules are taken to be the organisation's election ne organisation—	22 23
(a)	does not comply with subsection (2); or	24
(b)	does not file a complete set of its further amended election rules within a stated time under subsection (3); or	25 26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Section 31 (Adoption of entire model election rules without change)

(c)	files a complete set of further amended election rules within a stated time under subsection (3) but the registrar considers they do not comply with this part.	1 2 3
	ne registrar must give notice to the organisation if the registrar its further amended election rules do not comply with this part.	4 5
Di	vision 3—Exemption from elections for organisations with counterpart federal bodies	6 7
What is	a counterpart federal body	8
a "count	federal organisation or a branch or part of a federal organisation is <b>repart federal body</b> " of an organisation if a substantial number of s of each are—	9 10 11
(a)	members or eligible to be members of both; or	12
(b)	engaged in the same work, in aspects of the same work or in similar work; or	13 14
(c)	employed in the same or similar work by employers engaged in the same industry; or	15 16
(d)	engaged in work or in industries for which there is a community of interest.	17 18
Exempti	on if federal election held	19
34.(1)	This section applies if—	20
(a)	an organisation's counterpart federal body has held an election under the Commonwealth Act (the "federal election"); and	21 22
(b)	the organisation's rules provide that it has offices corresponding to offices in its counterpart federal body.	23 24
	ne organisation may apply to the commission for an exemption ding an election.	25 26
( <b>3</b> ) A 1	member of the organisation may object to the exemption—	27
(a)	on the ground that the exemption would detrimentally affect the objector's interests; and	28 29

(b)	in the way prescribed under a regulation.	1
( <b>4</b> ) Th	e commission may only give the exemption if satisfied—	2
(a)	the office will be filled by a person elected in the federal election to a corresponding office in the counterpart federal body; and	3
(b)	if the organisation's and the federal body's eligibility rules differ—the interests of the organisation's members who were ineligible to vote in the federal election have not been detrimentally affected.	5 6 7 8
<b>(5)</b> If a	n exemption is given—	9
(a)	the person elected in the federal election is taken to have been elected to the office; and	10 11
(b)	the organisation's rules for the election are taken to be complied with.	12 13
<b>(6)</b> In	this section—	14
_	<b>conding office</b> ", to an office, means an office, however described, lar to the office.	1; 16
Change	in federal election result	17
35.(1)	This section applies if—	18
(a)	an organisation has been given an exemption under section 34;17 and	19 20
(b)	an order under the Commonwealth Act has changed the federal election result about which the exemption was given.	21 22
	e organisation must give the commission notice of the change as racticable after it becomes aware of the change.	23 24
Maximuı	m penalty—40 penalty units.	25
	e organisation is taken to become aware of the change if an officer ganisation becomes aware of it.	26 27
(4) If a	an organisation has given the commission notice of a change and	28

<sup>17</sup> Section 34 (Exemption if federal election held)

	mission proposes to make an order under subsection (5), it must proportunity to be heard to—	1 2
(a)	the organisation; and	3
(b)	the officer holding the office the exemption is about; and	4
(c)	a member of the organisation.	5
	ne commission may make an order it considers appropriate, an order—	6 7
(a)	cancelling or amending the exemption; or	8
(b)	giving another exemption; or	9
(c)	validating a contravention of the organisation's election rules.	10
Applicat	Division 4—Changing name or eligibility rules	11 12
<b>36.</b> Th	his division applies to a change of an organisation's name or an ent of its eligibility rules, other than a change or amendment—	13 14
(a)	by the registrar under sections 41 or 297;18 or	15
(b)	decided by the commission under section 44(8);19 or	16
(c)	proposed to be made for—	17
	(i) an amalgamation under part 9;20 or	18
	(ii) a withdrawal from amalgamation under part 10.21	19
Commis	sion's consent needed for change or amendment	20
	A change of an organisation's name or an amendment of its	21

Section 41 (Registrar may amend rules—Cwlth s 203) Section 297 (Registrar may amend name of union)

<sup>19</sup> Section 44 (Rules contravening s 22)

<sup>20</sup> Part 9 (Amalgamating industrial organisations)

<sup>21</sup> Part 10 (Withdrawal from amalgamations)

eligibility rules is ineffective unless the commission consents to it.
(2) The commission may consent, wholly or partly, to the change or amendment only if satisfied it has been made under the organisation's rules.
(3) The commission may refuse to consent to an amendment of an organisation's eligibility rules if satisfied the amendment—
(a) would contravene an agreement or understanding to which the organisation is a party; and
(b) deals with the organisation's right to represent under this Act, the industrial interests of a particular class or group of persons.
(4) The commission may refuse to consent to an amendment of an organisation's eligibility rules if it—
(a) is satisfied the amendment would change the effect of an order made by the full bench under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> , section 293, or given effect to under section 513 of that Act, about the right of the organisation to represent the industrial interests of a particular class or group of employees; and
(b) considers that the change would give rise to a serious risk of a demarcation dispute that would prevent, obstruct or restrict the performance of work in an industry, or harm an employer's business.
(5) Subsections (3) and (4) do not limit the grounds on which the commission may refuse to consent to an amendment of an organisation's eligibility rules.
(6) The commission may not consent to an amendment of an organisation's eligibility rules if, for a person who would be eligible for membership because of the amendment, the commission considers there is another organisation—
(a) to which the person might more conveniently belong; and
(b) that would effectively represent the person.
(7) Despite subsection (6), the commission may consent to an

amendment if it accepts an undertaking it considers appropriate from the

organisation to avoid demarcation disputes that might otherwise arise from

an overlap between the organisation's eligibility rules and those of another

organisation.

**s 38** 43 **s 40** 

New nar	ne must be different from other organisations	1
	ne commission must not consent to a change of an organisation's less satisfied the proposed new name is not—	2 3
(a)	the same as the name of another organisation; or	4
(b)	so similar to another organisation's name as to be likely to cause confusion.	5 6
When na	ame change or rule amendment takes effect	7
	the commission consents to a change of an organisation's name or dment of its eligibility rules, it takes effect on—	8 9
(a)	if a day is specified in the consent—the day; or	10
(b)	otherwise—on the day of the consent.	11
	Division 5—Amending rules	12
Approva	al of rule amendments—Cwlth s 205	13
	The registrar may approve a proposed amendment of an tion's rules, other than an amendment of its eligibility rules.	14 15
<b>(2)</b> Ho	owever, subsection (1) does not apply to an amendment—	16
(a)	adopting model election rules without change under section 31; <sup>22</sup> or	17 18
(b)	ordered, directed or decided, and prepared by-	19
	(i) the court; or	20
	(ii) the commission; or	21
	(iii) the registrar.	22
(3) Th	ne registrar must approve a proposed amendment if satisfied the ent—	23 24
(a)	is not contrary to this Act or to law; and	25

<sup>22</sup> Section 31 (Adoption of entire model election rules without change)

(b)	is made under the examination of mules	1
(0)	is made under the organisation's rules.	1
(4) After a proposed amendment has been filed with the registrar, the		
_	may, with the organisation's consent, alter the amendment to	3
correct a	typographical, clerical or formal error.	4
( <b>5</b> ) Th	e registrar must register an approved amendment.	5
<b>(6)</b> An	amendment becomes effective—	6
(a)	for an amendment adopting the model election rules without	7
	change—when notice is given to the registrar under	8
	section $31(1)$ ; <sup>23</sup> or	9
(b)	for an amendment mentioned in subsection (2)(b)—from the day	10
(0)	of the order, direction or decision; or	11
(c)	otherwise—when registered.	12
Registra	r may amend rules—Cwlth s 203	13
41.(1)	The registrar may amend an organisation's rules if the registrar—	14
(a)	considers the rules do not make provision as required by this Act;	15
(41)	and	16
(b)		17
(b)		17
	matter as prescribed under a regulation.	18
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e amendment—	19
(a)	must be made by instrument; and	20
(b)	becomes effective when the instrument is made.	21
Commis	sion may amend rules if undertaking breached—Cwlth	22
s 203A		23
42 (1)	This section applies if—	24
<b>74.(1</b> )	тиз эссион арриез н—	<i>∠</i> 4

<sup>23</sup> Section 31 (Adoption of entire model election rules without change)

	ourse of an organisation's registration under section 11,24 rtaking was given under section 11(4) or 37(7); and	1 2
(b) the organ	nisation has breached the undertaking.	3
considers necessa	ission may amend the organisation's rules in a way it ary to remove an overlap between the organisation's d those of another organisation.	5 6
	mission must give the organisation and the other oportunity to be heard on the matter as prescribed under a	7 8 9
(4) An amendm	ent—	10
(a) must be	made by instrument; and	11
(b) takes eff	Fect on the day the instrument is made.	12
Some amendmen	ts to be recorded	13
<b>43.</b> If an organi Act, the registrar r	sation amends its name or its eligibility rules under this must—	14 15
(a) for an ar	mendment of name—	16
(i) ent	er the new name in the register; and	17
to	end the organisation's registration certificate and return it the organisation as soon as practicable after the anisation produces it to the registrar; and	18 19 20
	amendment of eligibility rules—enter particulars of the nent in the register.	21 22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Section 11 (Registration criteria—employee associations other than enterprise associations)

1

# Industrial Organisations

PART 4—VALIDITY AND COMPLIANCE WITH

RULES	2
Rules contravening s 22	3
<b>44.(1)</b> An organisation member or the chief inspector may apply to the court for an order about an organisation's rules.	4 5
(2) The order may declare that—	6
(a) the whole, or a part of, an organisation's rules contravene section 22;25 or	7 8
(b) an organisation's rules contravene section 22 in a stated way.	9
(3) The organisation must be given an opportunity to be heard by the court.	10 11
(4) Without limiting any of its other powers to adjourn proceedings under this section, the court may adjourn proceedings for a stated period on terms it considers appropriate to give the organisation an opportunity to amend its rules.	12 13 14 15
(5) The court may make an interim order it considers appropriate for the proceeding.	16 17
(6) An interim order ends—	18
(a) when the proceeding in which it is made ends; or	19
(b) at an earlier time stated in the order; or	20
(c) if it is discharged.	21
(7) If the order declares the whole or a part of a rule contravenes section 22, the rule or the part of the rule, is taken to be void from the making of the order.	22 23 24
(8) The appropriate authority may amend an organisation's rules to comply with section 22 for the matters that gave rise to the order if the authority—	25 26 27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Section 22 (General requirements for rules)

(a)	is satisfied the rules have not been amended as required within 3 months of the making of the order; and	1 2
(b)	has given the organisation an opportunity to be heard.	3
of the ord	owever, if an organisation applies within 3 months of the making der, or within any extension of that period, the appropriate authority and the period mentioned in subsection (8)(a).	4 5 6
<b>(10)</b> In	this section—	7
"approp	riate authority" means—	8
(a)	for an organisation's eligibility rules—the commission; or	9
(b)	for other rules—the registrar.	10
Direction	ns to perform rules	11
court for	An organisation member or the chief inspector may apply to the an order directing a person obliged to perform or observe the ion's rules to perform or observe the rules.	12 13 14
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e court must give an opportunity to be heard to—	15
(a)	the organisation; and	16
(b)	a person against whom the order is sought.	17
	e court may refuse to deal with the application unless it is satisfied cant has taken all reasonable steps to resolve the matter within the ion.	18 19 20
	e court may make an interim order it considers appropriate, for an order to help a resolution of the matter within the organisation.	21 22
( <b>5</b> ) An	interim order ends—	23
(a)	when the proceeding in which it is made ends; or	24
(b)	at an earlier time stated in the order; or	25
(c)	if it is discharged.	26
( <b>6</b> ) An	order must not be made under this section if it invalidates—	27
(a)	an election; or	28
(b)	a step for the election.	29

(7) In order dec	considering an application under this section the court may by its lare—	1 2
(a)	the whole or a part of an organisation's rules contravene section 22;26 or	3
(b)	an organisation's rules contravene section 22 in a stated way.	5
	ction 44, <sup>27</sup> other than subsections (1) to (3), applies to an order der subsection (7) as if the order had been made under section 44.	7
(9) A <sub>1</sub>	person must not contravene an order under this section.	8
Maximui	m penalty—40 penalty units.	9
<b>(10)</b> Ir	this section—	10
"election	"includes a purported election that is a nullity.	11
Financia	al help for application under this part	12
	An organisation member may apply to the Minister for financial e member—	13 14
(a)	proposes to take, is taking, or has taken a proceeding under this part; and	15 16
(b)	applies within 3 months after the proceeding ends.	17
	e Minister may direct the State to give financial help to the member ost of the proceeding if satisfied—	18 19
(a)	there are, or were, reasonable grounds for taking the proceeding; and	20 21
(b)	the proceeding is proposed to be, or was, taken in good faith.	22
	direction is made under this section, the registrar must decide the be paid to the applicant.	23 24
	appropriated by Parliament, all amounts decided by the registrar osection (3) must be paid out of the consolidated fund.	25 26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Section 22 (General requirements for rules)

<sup>27</sup> Section 44 (Rules contravening s 22)

# PART 5—CONDUCTING ELECTIONS

Electoral commission to conduct elections	2
<b>47.(1)</b> An election must be conducted by the electoral commission.	3
(2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to an election—	4
(a) in an organisation or branch if an exemption given to the organisation or branch under section 50 <sup>28</sup> is in force for—	5
(i) elections in the organisation or branch; or	7
(ii) an election for a particular office; or	8
(b) for an office in an organisation if an exemption has been given for the office under section 34.29	9 10
Application for exemption from s 47	11
<b>48.(1)</b> An organisation's or branch's management committee may file in the registrar's office an application for the organisation or branch to be exempted from section 47(1) for—	12 13 14
(a) elections for its offices; or	15
(b) an election for a particular office.	16
(2) An application may only be made if the management committee—	17
(a) has resolved to make the application; and	18
(b) has notified the members of the organisation or branch, as prescribed under a regulation, of the making of the resolution.	19 20
(3) The application must be accompanied by an affidavit by a member of the management committee stating subsection (2) has been complied with.	21 22
(4) On the filing of an application, the registrar must publish, as prescribed under a regulation, a notice stating details of the application.	23 24
(5) If an organisation's rules require an office to be filled by an election	25

1

<sup>28</sup> Section 50 (Commission may give exemption from s 47)

Section 34 (Exemption if federal election held)

	members, or by some of the members, of 1 branch of the tion, an election to fill the office is taken to be an election for the	1 2 3
Objection	ons to application for exemption	4
	A member of an organisation or branch of the organisation for application is made under section 48(1) may object to it.	5
	ne commission must hear the application and properly made as in the way prescribed under a regulation.	7 8
Commis	sion may give exemption from s 47	9
50.(1)	This section applies if—	10
(a)	an application for an organisation or branch has been filed under section $48(1)$ ; <sup>30</sup> and	11 12
(b)	there are no properly made objections to the application or any properly made objections have been heard.	13 14
section 4	ne commission may exempt the organisation or branch from $7(1)^{31}$ for elections for the organisation or branch, or the election articular office if satisfied—	15 16 17
(a)	the rules of the organisation or branch comply with the requirements of this Act about the conduct of elections; and	18 19
(b)	if the organisation or branch were to be exempted from section 47(1), the elections for the organisation or branch, or the election for the particular office, would be conducted—	20 21 22
	(i) under the rules of the organisation or branch and this Act; and	23 24
	(ii) in a way that would give members who have the right to vote at the elections or election an adequate opportunity of voting without intimidation; and	25 26 27

<sup>30</sup> Section 48 (Application for exemption from s 47)

<sup>31</sup> Section 47 (Electoral commission to conduct elections)

(c)	if an exemption has been given to the organisation or branch under this section or to the organisation under section 11132—	1 2
	(i) the organisation or branch has not contravened section 51 or 112; <sup>33</sup> or	3 4
	(ii) a returning officer has not contravened section 52 or 113 <sup>34</sup> for a ballot conducted under the exemption.	5 6
(3) Th or branch	ne commission may cancel an exemption given to an organisation if—	7 8
(a)	the management committee of the organisation or branch applies for its cancellation; or	9 10
(b)	the commission—	11
	(i) is no longer satisfied as required by subsection (2); and	12
	(ii) has given the organisation's or branch's management committee an opportunity, as prescribed under a regulation, to show cause why the exemption should not be cancelled; or	13 14 15 16
(c)	the organisation or branch contravenes section 51 or 112.	17
<b>Duties o</b>	f organisation or branch if exemption given	18
	This section applies if an organisation or branch has been d from section $47(1)^{35}$ for elections for the organisation or branch	19 20

- exempted from section 47(1)35 for elections for the organisation or branch or for an election for a particular office.
- (2) Before holding an election to which the exemption applies the organisation or branch must
  - appoint a returning officer, who is not an employee, member or officer of the organisation or branch, to conduct the election; and

21

22

23

24

25

Section 111 (Commission may give exemption from s 108)

Section 51 (Duties of organisation or branch if exemption given) Section 112 (Duties of organisation of exemption given)

<sup>34</sup> Section 52 (Election result report) Section 113 (Ballot result report)

Section 47 (Electoral commission to conduct elections)

(b) give the registrar—	1
(i) notice of the returning officer's name; and	2
<ul> <li>(ii) a statutory declaration sworn by the returning officer stating the returning officer is not an employee, member or officer of the organisation or any branch of the organisation; and</li> </ul>	3 4 5
(c) obtain the registrar's written approval of the returning officer's appointment.	6 7
(3) A contravention of this section does not invalidate an election to which the exemption applies.	9
Election result report	10
<b>52.(1)</b> Within 14 days after the declaration of the result of a ballot, a written election result report containing the particulars prescribed under a regulation must be given to the registrar by—	11 12 13
(a) if the electoral commission conducted the election—the electoral commission; or	12 15
(b) otherwise—the returning officer appointed by the organisation or branch for which the election was held.	16 17
(2) A contravention of this section does not invalidate an election to which the exemption applies.	18 19
Registrar to arrange for elections	20
<b>53.(1)</b> This section applies to an organisation or branch of an organisation intending to conduct an election, other than an organisation or branch that has an exemption under section $50^{36}$ for the election.	21 22 23
(2) The organisation or branch must file the information prescribed under a regulation for the election in the registrar's office before the day prescribed under a regulation or a later day the registrar allows.	24 25 26
(3) The registrar must arrange for the election to be conducted by the	27

28

electoral commission if—

 $<sup>^{36}</sup>$  Section 50 (Commission may give exemption from s 47)

(a) the information is filed in the registrar's office by the organisation or branch, whether or not before the day permitted under subsection (2); and	1 2 3
(b) the registrar is satisfied the election is required to be held under the rules of the organisation or branch.	4 5
Electoral commission's conduct of elections	6
<b>54.(1)</b> If an electoral officer is conducting an election, or taking a step in an election, the electoral officer must comply with the rules of the organisation or branch for which the election is being conducted.	7 8 9
(2) Despite subsection (1), the electoral officer may take action, and give directions the electoral officer considers necessary—	10 11
(a) to ensure no irregularities happen in the election; or	12
(b) to remedy a procedural defect that appears to the electoral officer to exist in the rules.	13 14
(3) An election conducted by an electoral officer, or a step taken in an election, is not invalid merely because the rules of the organisation or branch are contravened by an action or direction under subsection (2).	15 16 17
(4) The electoral commissioner must arrange for another electoral officer to complete an election, or a step in an election, if the electoral officer conducting the election or taking the step—	18 19 20
(a) dies or can not complete the election or take the step; or	21
(b) ceases to be qualified to conduct the election or take the step.	22
Election expenses	23
<b>55.(1)</b> The expenses of an election conducted by the electoral commission under this part are payable by the organisation for which the election was held.	24 25 26
(2) The organisation must pay the State the expenses within 1 month after receiving a written request from the electoral commission to do so.	27 28

(3) An amount payable by an organisation under this section may be

recovered by the State as a debt payable to it.

29

30

Death of	candidate	
<b>56.</b> (1)	An election must be discontinued and a new election held if—	2
(a)	2 or more candidates are nominated for the election; and	3
(b)	one of the candidates dies before the close of the ballot.	4
(2) Subranch's	absection (1) applies despite anything in an organisation's or rules.	5
Ballot re	ecords must be preserved	7
<b>57.</b> (1)	This section applies—	8
(a)	if an election is held under this part; and	9
(b)	despite the rules of an organisation or branch.	10
	responsible person for the election must do everything necessary to ll ballot records for the election are kept for 1 year after the election	11 12 13
(a)	if the election is conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	14 15
(b)	otherwise—the organisation or branch.	16
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	17
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	18
"respons	sible person" means—	19
(a)	for an election conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	20 21
(b)	otherwise—	22
	(i) the returning officer for the election; or	23
	(ii) the organisation or branch; or	24
	(iii) an officer of the organisation or branch who performs a function in relation to the records	25 26

s 58 55 s 60

Election help	]
58. An organisation must help a candidate for an election in the way—	2
(a) stated in the model election rules; or	3
(b) prescribed under a regulation.	4
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	5
Resources of organisations not to be used for election purposes	6
<b>59.</b> An organisation must not use, or permit its employees or agents, members or officers to use, the organisation's property or resources to help a candidate for an election against another candidate for the election by advertising or distributing material about the election.	7 8 9
Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	11
PART 6—DISPUTED ELECTIONS  Division 1—Election inquiries	13
Application for election inquiry	14
<b>60.(1)</b> This section applies if a financial member of an organisation, or a person who was a financial member of the organisation within the previous year, claims there has been an irregularity in an election.	15 16 17
(2) The member or person may apply to the court for it to conduct an inquiry (an "inquiry") into the irregularity.	18 19
(3) An application for an inquiry must—	20
(a) be in the form in the rules of court; and	21
(b) be filed with the registrar within—	22
(i) 6 months after the election has ended; or	23
(ii) an extended period allowed by the registrar; and	24

(c)	state—	1
	(i) the election the application is made for; and	2
	(ii) the irregularity that is claimed to have happened; and	3
	(iii) the facts relied on to support the application; and	4
(d)	be accompanied by an affidavit by the applicant stating the facts claimed in the application are true to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief.	
Action b	y registrar for inquiry	8
	The registrar must allow an application for an inquiry for an nd refer the matter to the court if satisfied—	10
(a)	there are reasonable grounds to inquire whether there has been an irregularity in the election that may have affected, or may affect, the election result; and	1 12 13
(b)	the circumstances justify an inquiry.	14
	he registrar is not satisfied to that effect, the registrar must refuse ation and inform the applicant of the refusal.	15 16
(3) The of—	e registrar may exercise powers under subsection (1) on the basis	17 18
(a)	anything stated in the application; or	19
(b)	other appropriate information the registrar has knowledge of.	20
<b>(4)</b> Aft	er the application is filed the court may authorise the registrar to—	21
(a)	inspect the ballot records that have been used for, or are appropriate to, the election; or	22 23
(b)	enter premises used or occupied by the organisation or branch where the registrar believes the ballot records are located, using necessary and reasonable help and force; or	24 25 26
(c)	require a person to deliver the ballot records in the person's possession or under the person's control to the registrar; or	2° 28
(d)	take possession of the ballot records; or	29
(e)	keep the ballot records until—	30

	(i) an inquiry is completed; or	1
	(ii) an earlier time ordered by the court.	2
	ne registrar may delegate the powers conferred on the registrar osection (4) to an appropriately qualified person.	3
first give	e court may only exercise the power under subsection (4) if it has in a person the court considers should be heard, the opportunity to by the court.	5 6 7
( <b>7</b> ) A j	person must not—	8
(a)	contravene a requirement under subsection (4)(c); or	9
(b)	prevent the registrar or the registrar's delegate exercising power under this section.	10 11
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	12
Court to	conduct inquiry	13
the court	If the registrar refers an application for an inquiry for an election to t, the inquiry is taken to have been started in the court when the on is referred to it.	14 15 16
(2) WI	nen an inquiry starts, the court—	17
(a)	must fix a time and place for conducting it; and	18
(b)	may give directions to ensure that all persons who have the right to appear or be represented at the inquiry are given notice of the time and place.	19 20 21
Court m	ay make interim orders	22
	The court may make any of the following orders (an "interim after an inquiry for an election has started—	23 24
(a)	an order stopping any further steps to—	25
	(i) conduct the election; or	26
	(ii) carry into effect the election result;	27
(b)	an order stopping a person from acting in an office the inquiry is about, if the person has—	28 29

	(i) assumed the office; or	1
	(ii) continued to act in it; or	2
	(iii) claims to occupy it;	3
(c)	an order directing a person who holds, or who last held before the election, an office that the inquiry is about, to act or continue to act in the office;	4 5 6
(d)	an order directing a member of the organisation or branch, or another stated person, to act in an office that the inquiry is about, if the court considers an order under paragraph (c) would—	7 8 9
	(i) not be practicable; or	10
	(ii) prejudice the efficient conduct of the affairs of the organisation or branch; or	11 12
	(iii) be inappropriate having regard to the nature of the inquiry;	13
(e)	an order incidental or supplementary to an order made under this subsection;	14 15
(f)	an order amending or discharging an order made under this subsection.	16 17
	a person is acting, or continuing to act, in an office under an interime person is taken to hold the office—	18 19
(a)	while the order is in force; and	20
(b)	despite the rules of the organisation or branch.	21
	less an interim order is sooner discharged by the court, the order is intil the earlier of—	22 23
(a)	the completion of the inquiry and everything the court ordered (other than under this section) during the inquiry; and	24 25
(b)	the day stated in the order for it to end.	26
Droods	re et inquiry	27
1 Toceuu	re at inquiry	21

give leave to a person to appear or be represented at the inquiry;

28

29

30

**64.(1)** At an inquiry for an election, the court may—

or

(2) A person who appears or is represented, or who is ordered to appear

1

2

(b) order a person to appear or be represented there.

or be rep	resented, at an inquiry is taken to be a party to the inquiry.	3
Function	ns and powers of court at inquiry	4
65.(1) decide—	At an inquiry for an election, the court must inquire into and	5 6
(a)	if an irregularity has happened in the election; and	7
(b)	other questions it considers necessary about the conduct and results of the election.	8 9
` '	or the inquiry, the court has the powers and authorities of a ion of inquiry under the <i>Commissions of Inquiry Act 1950</i> .	10 11
` '	r subsection (2), the <i>Commissions of Inquiry Act 1950</i> , other than 4 and 19C, <sup>37</sup> apply as if, in the provisions—	12 13
(a)	a reference to an inquiry were a reference to the court's inquiry; and	14 15
(b)	a reference to a commission were a reference to the court; and	16
(c)	a reference to the chairperson, including a chairperson who is a Supreme Court Judge, of a commission were a reference to the president; and	17 18 19
(d)	a reference to a commissioner were a reference to the president; and	20 21
(e)	a reference to a regulation were a reference to a regulation made under this Act.	22 23
` '	e court may make orders it considers necessary for the inquiry, a recount of votes for the election.	24 25
` '	he court finds an irregularity has happened, or is likely to happen, ction, it may make any of the following orders—	26 27

<sup>37</sup> Commissions of Inquiry Act 1950 section 4 (Application of Act) and section 19C (Authority to use listening devices)

(a)	despite the rules of the organisation or branch—an order directing safeguards to be taken against irregularities in the election;	1 2
(b)	an order declaring the election, or a step taken in or for it, void;	3
(c)	an order declaring a person apparently elected at the election not to have been elected;	4 5
(d)	an order declaring a person to have been elected at the election instead of a person declared not to have been elected;	6 7
(e)	an order directing a fresh election and the repeat of a step in it, including calling for and submitting nominations, under—	8 9
	(i) the rules of the organisation or branch, or the rules as amended by the court in a way it considers necessary to correct a procedural defect in the rules; or	10 11 12
	(ii) despite the rules of the organisation or branch, the safeguards the court considers necessary to stop irregularities in the election;	13 14 15
(f)	an order appointing a returning officer—	16
	(i) to act with a returning officer, if any, under the rules of the organisation or branch; and	17 18
	(ii) to exercise the powers stated in the order for the election;	19
(g)	an order incidental or supplementary to an order under this subsection.	20 21
election u and the li	owever, the court must not make an invalidating order for the inless the court decides that, having regard to the irregularity found kelihood that similar irregularities have happened or may happen, on result may have been, or may be, affected by the irregularity.	22 23 24 25
( <b>7</b> ) In s	subsection (6)—	26
"invalida	ating order" for an election means an order that—	27
(a)	the election, or a step taken in it, is void; or	28
(b)	a person has not been elected in the election.	29

**s 66** 61 **s 70** 

# Industrial Organisations

Enforcing orders under this part	1
<b>66.</b> The court may make an order in the nature of an injunction, either mandatory or restrictive, it considers necessary to enforce an order or	2 3
perform its functions or exercise its powers under this part.	4
Preventing orders about disputed elections	5
<b>67.</b> A person must not prevent the carrying out of a court order under this part.	6 7
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	8
Validating certain acts	9
<b>68.</b> (1) This section applies if a person—	10
(a) was apparently elected to an office in an election; and	11
(b) the person has purported to act in the office since the election; and	12
(c) the court declares the person's election void.	13
(2) The person's acts while purporting to act in the office that could have been validly done if the person were duly elected, are valid and effectual for all purposes.	14 15 16
(3) However, the court may, if it considers it desirable to do so, declare an act void.	17 18
(4) An act declared void is taken to be, and to have always been, inoperative.	19 20
Election not invalid	21
<b>69.</b> An election, or step in it under a court order, is not invalid because of a contravention of the rules of an organisation or branch in complying with the order.	22 23 24
Inquiry costs	25
70.(1) The Minister may pay the whole, or a part, of a person's costs	26

27

incurred at an inquiry for an election if—

find an irregularity has happened—the court certifies the person acted reasonably in applying for the inquiry; or  (c) for anyone else—the Minister is satisfied, having regard to the court's findings in the inquiry, it is not just that the person should pay the whole or a part of the costs.  (2) This section does not limit the court's power to make an order about the costs of the proceeding before the court in an inquiry.  (3) If appropriated by Parliament, costs payable by the Minister under this section must be paid out of the consolidated fund.  (4) In this section—  "costs" includes expenses, for example, witness expenses.  Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.	(a)	for a person who applies for the inquiry and the court finds an irregularity has happened—the Minister considers the circumstances justify the payment; or	1 2 3
court's findings in the inquiry, it is not just that the person should pay the whole or a part of the costs.  (2) This section does not limit the court's power to make an order about the costs of the proceeding before the court in an inquiry.  (3) If appropriated by Parliament, costs payable by the Minister under this section must be paid out of the consolidated fund.  (4) In this section—  "costs" includes expenses, for example, witness expenses.  Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or	(b)	find an irregularity has happened—the court certifies the person	4 5 6
the costs of the proceeding before the court in an inquiry.  (3) If appropriated by Parliament, costs payable by the Minister under this section must be paid out of the consolidated fund.  (4) In this section—  "costs" includes expenses, for example, witness expenses.  Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or	(c)	court's findings in the inquiry, it is not just that the person should	7 8 9
this section must be paid out of the consolidated fund.  (4) In this section—  "costs" includes expenses, for example, witness expenses.  15  **Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections*  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or		<u> </u>	10 11
"costs" includes expenses, for example, witness expenses.  Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or			12 13
Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or	( <b>4</b> ) In t	his section—	14
Application of pt 6, div 2  71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or			
71. This division does not apply to an election conducted under section 47(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or	"costs" i	ncludes expenses, for example, witness expenses.	15
Registrar to conduct elections on request  72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or	"costs" i		15 16
72.(1) To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or		Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections	
or branch may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the election.  (2) A request may be made—  (a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or 25	<b>Applicat</b> <b>71.</b> Th	Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  ion of pt 6, div 2  nis division does not apply to an election conducted under	16
(a) by or for the management committee of the organisation or 25	<b>Applicat 71.</b> The section 4'	Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  ion of pt 6, div 2  nis division does not apply to an election conducted under 7(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).	16 17 18
	Applicat 71. The section 4' Registrate 72.(1)	Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  ion of pt 6, div 2  his division does not apply to an election conducted under 7(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation	16 17 18 19
	Applicat 71. The section 4' Registrat 72.(1) or branch election.	Division 2—Registrar may conduct elections  ion of pt 6, div 2  nis division does not apply to an election conducted under 7(1) <sup>38</sup> and only applies to an election mentioned in section 47(2).  In to conduct elections on request  To ensure no irregularities happen in an election, the organisation in may, by signed notice, request the registrar to conduct the	16 17 18 19 20 21 22

<sup>38</sup> Section 47 (Electoral commission to conduct elections)

(b) by the number of members of the organisation or of the branch that is the lower of 5% of the membership of the organisation or branch or 250.	
(3) A regulation may prescribe the time when a request may be made.	
(4) If the registrar decides a request for an election has been properly made and decides, on reasonable grounds, there is a likelihood of irregularity in the election, the registrar must—	
(a) give the organisation or branch signed notice of the decisions; and	
(b) make arrangements with the electoral commission for an electoral officer to conduct the election.	
(5) If the registrar decides a request for an election has not been properly made or decides, on reasonable grounds, there is a likelihood of no irregularity in an election, the registrar must give the organisation or branch signed notice of the decision.	
(6) When the registrar gives notice under subsection 4(a), if the election has already been held, it is taken to be void from the beginning.	
(7) Despite the rules of the organisation or branch, an electoral officer may take action and give directions the officer considers necessary to—	
(a) ensure no irregularities happen in the election; or	
(b) remedy a procedural defect that appears to exist in the rules.	,
(8) If an electoral officer has given a direction under this section, a person must not contravene the direction or prevent another person from carrying out the direction.	
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	,
(9) This part does not allow the conduct of an inquiry for an election conducted under this section.	
(10) An election conducted under this section is not invalid because of—	
(a) an irregularity in an election request, as a result of which the election was conducted; or	
(b) a contravention of the rules of the organisation or branch—	
(i) from an act done under this section; or	,

(ii) under a direction given under this section.	1
(11) A person must not prevent another person conducting an election under this section.	2
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	4
Election on registrar's initiative	5
<b>73.(1)</b> This section applies if the registrar decides, on reasonable grounds, there is a likelihood of irregularity in an election.	7
(2) The registrar must—	8
(a) give the organisation or branch signed notice of the decision; and	9
(b) make arrangements with the electoral commission for an electoral officer to conduct the election.	10 11
(3) When the registrar gives a notice under subsection (2), section 72(6), (7), (9) and (10) apply as if the registrar had given the organisation or branch a notice under section 72(4)(a).	12 13 14
(4) If an electoral officer has given a direction under this section, a person must not—	15 16
(a) contravene the direction; or	17
(b) prevent another person from carrying out the direction.	18
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	19
(5) A person must not prevent another person conducting an election under this section from taking action under this section.	20 21
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	22
Division 3—Election expenses	23
Expenses for elections under this part	24
74 (1) This section applies if—	25

(a) the court orders any of the following election for an organisation or branch	
(i) a fresh election to be held;	3
(ii) a step in an election to be taken	again;
<ul><li>(iii) a safeguard, not allowed for in or branch, to be observed in steps in an election; or</li></ul>	•
(b) an election is conducted under some organisation or branch.	section 72 or 73 <sup>40</sup> for the
(2) The organisation or branch must pay the the court's order about the election or for condu	1
(3) The organisation or branch must pay the 1 month after receiving a written request from do so.	<u> •</u>
(4) An amount payable by an organisation may be recovered by the State as a debt payable	
(5) Despite subsection (2), the court may ord of the expenses of an election if—	der the State to pay all or part  17
(a) the election was under an order subsection (1)(a); and	r of a type mentioned in
(b) the order was made because of an electoral commission.	n irregularity caused by the 21
(6) If appropriated by Parliament, expense State under subsection (3) are to be paid by the fund.	- · ·
(7) In this section—	26
"expenses" include—	27
(a) the wages, salary or other remunerate performs a function, whether or not	- ·

<sup>39</sup> Section 65 (Functions and powers of court at inquiry)

Section 72 (Registrar to conduct elections on request) Section 73 (Election on registrar's initiative)

		function or other functions as well, in complying with the 's order or conducting the election; and	1 2
(b)	prem well,	xpenses for providing or using premises, whether or not the ises are used only for these purposes or other purposes as provided by the State in complying with the court's order or ucting of the election.	3 2 5
PAR	T 7–	-DISQUALIFICATION FROM HOLDING OFFICE IN ORGANISATIONS	7
Definition	ons fo	: pt 7	ç
<b>75.</b> (1)	In this	s part—	10
offe		a prescribed offence" means being found guilty of the n a plea of guilty or otherwise, whether or not a conviction ded.	11 12 13
	_	erson" means a person who has been convicted of a offence.	14 15
"prescri	bed of	fence" means an offence—	16
(a)		r an Act or under a law of the Commonwealth or another or foreign country, involving—	17 18
	, ,	fraud or dishonesty and punishable on conviction by imprisonment for 3 months or more; or	19 20
	(ii)	the intentional—	21
		(A) use of violence towards another person; or	22
		(B) causing of death or injury to a person; or	23
		(C) damage or destruction of property; or	24

	under section 57(2), 61(7), 72(8), 72(11), 73(4), 115(4), 117(2), 171(4), 172(2), 249 or 250; <sup>41</sup> or	1 2
, ,	about the formation, registration or management of an association or organisation.	3 4
person hav	ference in this part to a convicted person includes a reference to a ring been convicted before the commencement of this Act of an at, apart from the non-commencement, would have been a offence against this Act.	5 6 7 8
	eference in this part to a convicted person is a reference to a ng convicted—	9 10
	For an offence mentioned in paragraph (c) of the definition for a freedom of force for a freedom of	11 12
6	for an offence mentioned in paragraph (a)(ii) of the definition 'prescribed offence"—if the person has served, or is serving, a erm of imprisonment for the offence.	13 14 15
Eligibility	for office	16
candidate	a person convicted of a prescribed offence is not eligible to be a for an election, or to be elected or appointed to fill a casual of an office unless—	17 18 19
` '	he person is given leave to hold the office under section 77 or 78;42 or	20 21
Section Section Section Section	57 (Ballot records must be preserved) 61 (Action by registrar for inquiry) 72 (Registrar to conduct elections on request) 73 (Election on registrar's initiative) 115 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers) 117 (Ballot records to be kept) 171 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers—Cwlth s	

Section 172 (Ballot records must be preserved) Section 245 (Applications to the court—Cwlth's 298T)

Section 246 (Orders that the court may make—Cwlth s 298U) 42 Section 77 (Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office)

Section 78 (Application for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder)

(b)		person was refused leave to hold the office under section 77 8 and—	1 2
	(i)	under section 77(3)(b) or 78(3)(b), the court stated a period for this section; and	3 4
	(ii)	the period has elapsed since—	5
		(A) the person's conviction; or	6
		(B) if the person served a term of imprisonment for the prescribed offence—since the person was released from prison; or	7 8 9
(c)	othe	erwise—5 years has elapsed since—	10
	(i)	the person's conviction; or	11
	(ii)	if the person served a term of imprisonment for the prescribed offence—the person's release from prison.	12 13
the perso	n st	rson who holds an office is convicted of a prescribed offence, tops holding the office 28 days after the conviction unless, me, the person applies to the court under section 77.43	14 15 16
		er, if a person who holds an office and has been convicted of a ffence applies under section 77, the person stops holding	17 18 19
(a)	3 m	nonths after the conviction—	20
	(i)	if the application has not been decided; and	21
	(ii)	the court has not extended that time; or	22
(b)	if th	he court has extended that time—at the end of the extended e.	23 24
( <b>4</b> ) Th	e cou	urt must not extend a time under subsection (3)(b) unless—	25
(a)		application for the extension is made before the end of the e mentioned in subsection (3)(a); or	26 27

Section 77 (Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office)

(b) if the court has previously extended the time under subsection (3)(b)—the application for the further extension is made before the end of the time as extended.	1 2 3
(5) An organisation, an organisation member or the registrar may apply to the court for a declaration that, because of this section or section 77 or 78 <sup>44</sup> —	4 5 6
(a) a person is not, or was not, eligible to be a candidate for election, or to be elected or appointed, to an office in the organisation; or	7 8
(b) a person has ceased to hold an office in the organisation.	9
<b>(6)</b> The giving of leave to hold an office under section 77 or 78 for a conviction does not affect the operation of this section or section 77 or 78 for another conviction.	10 11 12
Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office	13
<b>77.(1)</b> This section applies if a person who wants to be a candidate for election, or to be appointed to fill a casual vacancy to an office has, within the preceding 5 years—	14 15 16
(a) been convicted of a prescribed offence; or	17
(b) been released from prison after serving a term of imprisonment for a conviction for a prescribed offence.	18 19
(2) The person may apply to the court for leave to hold the office.	20
(3) The court may—	21
(a) give the person leave to hold the office; or	22
(b) refuse the person leave to hold the office and state, for section 76(1), a time of less than 5 years; or	23 24
(c) refuse a person leave to hold office.	25
(4) A person may not apply under this section about a conviction if the person has previously made an application under this section or section 78 for the conviction	26 27

<sup>44</sup> Section 77 (Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office)

Section 78 (Application for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder)

Applicat	tion for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder	1
	This section applies if a person holding an office is convicted of a d offence.	2 3
	e person may, within 28 days after conviction, apply to the court to hold the office or another office (a "relevant office").	4 5
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e court may—	6
(a)	give the person leave to hold the relevant office; or	7
(b)	refuse the person leave to hold the relevant office and state, for section 76(1), <sup>45</sup> a period of less than 5 years; or	8 9
(c)	refuse the office holder leave to hold the relevant office.	10
` '	the person is refused leave to hold the office, the person is taken to oped holding the office held at the time of making the application.	11 12
( <b>5</b> ) Th	e person may apply only once to the court about the conviction.	13
Court's	obligation and powers for declarations	14
section 7	If an application is made to the court for a declaration under 6(5), the court must give the following persons an opportunity to on the application—	15 16 17
(a)	the person whose eligibility, or whose holding of office, is in dispute;	18 19
(b)	if the application is made by someone other than the organisation concerned—the organisation.	20 21
	spite anything in the rules of the organisation, the court may make s it considers appropriate to give effect to a declaration.	22 23

<sup>45</sup> Section 76 (Eligibility for office)

Court's	obligations for applications	1
	In deciding an application under section 77 or 78,46 the court must the following—	2 3
(a)	the nature of the prescribed offence;	4
(b)	the circumstances and the nature of the applicant's involvement in the commission of the prescribed offence;	5 6
(c)	the applicant's general character;	7
(d)	the applicant's fitness to be involved in the management of organisations, having regard to the conviction for the prescribed offence;	8 9 10
(e)	other appropriate matters.	11
	e court must give the organisation concerned an opportunity to be the application.	12 13
PA	RT 8—MEMBERSHIP OF ORGANISATIONS	14
Entitlen	nent to membership	15
<b>81.</b> A	person may be a member of an organisation if the person—	16
(a)	by the nature of the person's occupation or employment, engages in a calling for which the organisation is registered; and	17 18
(b)	complies with the organisation's rules; and	19
(c)	is not of general bad character.	20

Section 77 (Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office)

Section 78 (Application for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder)

Member	rs and officers registers	]
	An organisation must keep a members register and an officers for each year.	2
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	4
	n organisation must keep its members and officers registers in the a book or other writing. <sup>47</sup>	5
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	7
	n organisation must record the following particulars for a member mbers register—	9
(a)	the member's name;	10
(b)	if the member is an individual—where the member ordinarily lives;	11 12
(c)	if the member is an individual and, at the day of becoming a member or renewing membership, the member is living at another place than where the member ordinarily lives—the place;	13 14 15
(d)	if a corporation is an employer organisation member—its registered office;	10 17
(e)	the day the member becomes a member;	18
(f)	if a member stops being a member during the year for which the register is kept—the day the membership stopped.	19 20
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	21
	n organisation must record the following particulars for an officer icers register—	22 23
(a)	the officer's name;	24
(b)	where the officer ordinarily lives;	25
(c)	the day the officer is declared elected;	26

Under the *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, s 36, definition "writing", that term means any mode of representing or reproducing words in a visible form.

(d)	if a person stops being an officer during the year for which the register is kept—the day the person stopped being an officer.	2
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	3
<b>(5)</b> An	organisation with more than 100 members must keep—	4
(a)	the names of its members in its members register alphabetically; or	:
(b)	an alphabetical index of its members or former member's names, in a loose leaf, computer print-out or card index form.	8
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	Ģ
(an "offi	an organisation contravenes this section, its president and secretary (cer'') each commit an offence, namely the offence of failing to that the organisation complies with the provision.	10 1 12
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	13
( <b>7</b> ) Ho	owever, it is a defence for an officer to prove—	14
(a)	if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence, the officer exercised reasonable diligence to ensure the organisation complied with the provision; or	1 10 17
(b)	the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence.	19 20
Filing re	egisters	2
	This section applies if an organisation has not been exempted section under section 84.	22
	ne organisation must file a copy of its members and officers as at the filing date, with the registrar within—	24 25
(a)	7 days after the organisation is registered; or	20
(b)	a longer period allowed by the commission.	2
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	28
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e organisation must—	29

(a)	file with the registrar by 31 March in each year, or a later day allowed by the registrar, a copy of its members and officers registers as at 31 December immediately before the filing date; and	1 2 3 4
(b)	within 30 days of the appointment or resignation of an officer give the registrar notice of the appointment or resignation.	6
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	7
(an "offic	on organisation contravenes this section, its president and secretary cer") each commit a continuing offence, namely the offence of ensure the organisation complies with the provision.	8 9 10
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	11
<b>(5)</b> Ho	wever, it is a defence for an officer to prove—	12
(a)	if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence, the officer exercised reasonable diligence to ensure the organisation complied with the provision; or	13 14 15 16
(b)	the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence.	17 18
Exempti	on from filing members register etc.	19
register u	The registrar may give an exemption from filing a members under section 83 to an organisation if the registrar is satisfied the ion's members register is maintained for members under 2.	20 21 22 23
<b>(2)</b> An	exemption may apply to an organisation or branch.	24
(3) Wh	nile an exemption remains in force—	25
(a)	if it is for an organisation—section 83 does not apply to the organisation; or	26 27
(b)	if it is for a branch of an organisation—section 83 applies to the organisation as if—	28 29
	(i) the part of the members register for the branch did not form part of the organisation's members register; and	30 31

	(ii) the members or officers of the branch were not members of the organisation.	1 2
	ne registrar may cancel an exemption by notice given to the ion if the registrar decides—	3
(a)	the part of the members register to which an exemption relates, is no longer maintained under section 82; <sup>48</sup> or	5
(b)	the organisation has refused or failed to give the registrar information or facilities required by the registrar to decide whether the exemption should be continued.	7 8 9
	an exemption is cancelled, the organisation must file with the within 30 days after the cancellation or a longer period allowed by rar—	10 11 12
(a)	a copy of its members register as at the filing date; or	13
(b)	if the exemption related to a branch—a copy of the part of the members register for the branch.	14 15
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	16
(an "offi	on organisation contravenes this section, its president and secretary cer") each commit a continuing offence, namely the offence of ensure the organisation complies with the provision.	17 18 19
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	20
( <b>7</b> ) Ho	wever, it is a defence for an officer to prove—	21
(a)	if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence, the officer exercised reasonable diligence to ensure the organisation complied with the provision; or	22 23 24 25
(b)	the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence.	26 27
Rectifica	ation of registers by commission	28

**85.**(1) The commission may, of its own initiative, order any rectification

29

<sup>48</sup> Section 82 (Members and officers registers)

of the organisation's members or officers registers it considers necessary to correctly record the organisation's members and officers under section 82.	1 2
(2) However, the commission must give the organisation an opportunity to be heard before making the order.	3
(3) If the commission makes an order under subsection (1), the register and the copy of the register filed with the registrar must be rectified as required by the order.	5 6 7
(4) The order is taken to be directed to and binds—	8
(a) the organisation; and	9
(b) the organisation's president; and	10
(c) the organisation's secretary.	11
(5) If the register is not rectified as required by the order, each person bound by the order is taken to have contravened the order.	12 13
Registrar's access to registers	14
<b>86.(1)</b> When an organisation's office is open for business, its members and officers registers and membership index, if required under section 82(5), <sup>49</sup> must be open for inspection at the office by—	15 16 17
(a) the registrar, or a person with the registrar's written authorisation; or	18 19
(b) the organisation's members, or a person with a member's written authorisation.	20 21
(2) The registrar may give a written direction to an organisation to deliver its members or officers registers and membership index, if required under section 82(5)—	22 23 24
(a) to the registrar, or a stated person; and	25
(b) at a stated time and place.	26
(3) However, a direction may be given only if a register or the index are required—	27 28

<sup>49</sup> Section 82 (Members and officers registers)

(a) to take a ballot under this Act; or	1
(b) under a court or commission order.	2
(4) A direction is directed to and binds—	3
(a) the organisation; and	4
(b) the organisation's president; and	5
(c) the organisation's secretary.	6
(5) A person bound by a direction must not contravene the direction.	7
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	8
Organisations to keep union ticket butts	9
<b>87.</b> (1) An organisation must—	10
(a) keep butts of all union tickets issued to its members in the previous year; and	11 12
(b) ensure the following particulars about a member are stated on the butt for the member—	13 14
(i) where the member ordinarily lives;	15
(ii) if, when the ticket for the butt is issued, the member is living at another place—the place.	16 17
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	18
(2) In this section—	19
"butt", of a union ticket, means a duplicate original or copy of the union ticket issued to a member of an organisation.	20 21
<b>"union ticket"</b> means a document issued by an organisation acknowledging that a person has paid a subscription, dues or other money for membership or membership renewal of the organisation.	22 23 24
Resigning organisation membership	25
88.(1) This section applies despite an organisation's rules.	26

(2) A member of an organisation may resign from membership of the

organisation under this section or the organisation's rules.

27

28

(3) The member's membership ends if the member gives the organisation a notice stating the member resigns from the organisation. <sup>50</sup>	1 2
(4) The notice is taken to be given if it is—	3
(a) left at the organisation's registered office; or	4
(b) sent to the organisation. <sup>51</sup>	5
(5) The membership ends—	6
(a) if the notice states a day or time after the giving of the notice when the resignation takes effect—on the day or time; or	7 8
(b) otherwise—when the notice is given.	9
Resignation if subscription unpaid for 1 year and no renewal	10
<b>89.(1)</b> A member of an organisation is taken to have resigned from the organisation if the member has not—	11 12
(a) paid a membership subscription for the organisation within 1 year of when the subscription first became payable; and	13 14
(b) renewed the membership.	15
(2) This section applies despite an organisation's rules.	16
Conscientious objection to organisation membership	17
<b>90.(1)</b> A person may apply for an exemption from membership of an employee organisation because of the person's conscientious beliefs.	18 19
(2) The application for exemption must be made to a magistrate or the registrar.	20 21
(3) On receiving the application, the magistrate or registrar must immediately—	22 23
(a) set a time and place to interview the applicant; and	24

 $<sup>^{50}\,</sup>$  The notice must be in writing. See section 288 (Notices and applications to be written)

This includes sending it by post, telex, facsimile or similar facility to the organisation's registered office. See the *Acts Interpretation Act* 1954, section 39(1) and (2) (Service of documents).

(b)	give at least 2 days notice of the interview to—	1
	(i) the applicant; and	2
	(ii) the employee organisation the magistrate or registrar considers is the appropriate organisation for the calling in which the applicant is, or is seeking to be, employed.	3 4 5
( <b>4</b> ) Onl	y the following persons may attend the interview—	6
(a)	the magistrate or registrar;	7
(b)	the applicant;	8
(c)	1 member or officer of the employee organisation.	9
(5) At t may—	he interview the member or officer of the employee organisation	10 11
(a)	ask the applicant relevant questions; and	12
(b)	make submissions to the magistrate or registrar.	13
	e magistrate or registrar must give the exemption and issue the with an exemption certificate in the form in the rules of court if—	14 15
(a)	satisfied the applicant genuinely holds conscientious beliefs; and	16
	the applicant has paid the same amount as the membership subscription of the employee organisation to the registrar of the Magistrates Court or the registrar's office.	17 18 19
	appeal lies from the magistrates or registrar's decision about a conscientious beliefs.	20 21
(8) An certificate	exemption certificate lasts for 1 year from the day stated in the	22 23
	e amount paid to the registrar of the Magistrates Court or the office must be paid to the consolidated fund.	24 25
<b>(10)</b> In	this section—	26
indiv not i	ntious beliefs" means an individual's beliefs based on the vidual's moral values or fundamental religious beliefs, but does include beliefs founded wholly or principally on objections to the vies of an organisation or organisations generally.	27 28 29 30

Conauci	about exemption certificate notders	
91.(1)	This section applies—	2
(a)	if a person (an "exempted person") holds a current exemption certificate; and	3
(b)	despite another provision of this part, part 14, an Act, award, industrial agreement, certified agreement or EFA.	5
( <b>2</b> ) An	employer must not—	7
(a)	refuse the exempted person employment because the person is not an organisation member; or	8
(b)	dismiss the exempted person or change the exempted person's employment to the person's disadvantage because the person is not an organisation member; or	10 11 12
(c)	threaten to do any of the following to the exempted person with intent to force the person to become an organisation member—	13 14
	(i) dismiss the person;	15
	(ii) injure the person's employment;	16
	(iii) change the person's employment to the person's disadvantage.	17 18
Maximuı	m penalty—	19
(a)	if the contravention continues and is charged as a continuing offence—27 penalty units for each day the contravention continues; or	20 21 22
(b)	otherwise—27 penalty units.	23
suffer a	person must not cause an exempted person to gain an advantage or detriment that the exempted person would not have gained or if the exempted person were an organisation member.	24 25 26
Maximuı	m penalty—	27
(a)	if the contravention continues and is charged as a continuing offence—27 penalty units for each day the contravention continues; or	28 29 30
(b)	otherwise—27 penalty units.	31

( <b>4</b> ) An	organisation must not—	1
(a)	advise, encourage or incite an employer to take action that would contravene subsection (2) or (3); or	3
(b)	take or threaten industrial action about an employer with intent to force the employer to take action that would contravene subsection (2) or (3); or	5
(c)	take or threaten action having the direct or indirect effect of prejudicing an exempted person's employment with intent to force the person to become an organisation member.	7 8 9
Maximu	m penalty—	10
(a)	if the contravention continues and is charged as a continuing offence—135 penalty units for each day the contravention continues; or	11 12 13
(b)	otherwise—135 penalty units.	14
	a continuing offence.	15 16
Evidenti	iary provision for s 91	17
<b>92.(1)</b> following	This section applies to an action or a threat of action taken by the g—	18 19
(a)	the management committee of an organisation or a branch of the organisation, or at the management committee's instigation;	20 21
(b)	an officer, employee or agent of an organisation or branch of the organisation, acting in that capacity;	22 23
(c)	a group of members of an organisation;	24
(d)	a member of an organisation dealing with an employer on behalf of members of the organisation.	25 26
<b>(2)</b> Fo	r section 91—	27
(a)	the taking of the action or the making of the threat is evidence that the action or threat was taken or made by the organisation; and	28 29
(b)	the intent of the person who took or instigated the action or made	30

Court m	ay decide membership disputes	1
	The court may decide questions or disputes for an organisation following—	2 3
(a)	whether a person is, or may be, a member of the organisation;	4
(b)	the qualifications or character of a membership applicant;	5
(c)	the reasonableness of an admission fee, subscription, fine or levy, or other requirement of its members under its rules.	6 7
(2) On following	a hearing of a question or dispute the court may do any of the	8 9
(a)	decide that an applicant for membership may be a member of the organisation;	10 11
(b)	direct that the applicant be admitted immediately to membership;	12
(c)	declare that a person is or is not a member of the organisation;	13
(d)	direct that the organisation's rules be amended or annulled to conform with what the court declares to be reasonable.	14 15
	the court directs that an organisation's rules be amended or they are taken to have been so amended or annulled when the is given.	16 17 18
Offences	about membership	19
94.(1)	An organisation must not—	20
(a)	admit to its membership a person who may be a member under section 81 <sup>52</sup> —	21 22
	(i) within 3 months of the person applying to be a member; or	23
	(ii) if a question or dispute has within that 3 months been referred to the court for decision under section 93 <sup>53</sup> —within 1 month of the court deciding the person may be a member; or	24 25 26 27

<sup>52</sup> Section 81 (Entitlement to membership)

<sup>53</sup> Section 93 (Court may decide membership disputes)

s 95 83 s 95

(b)	give a union ticket within 1 month to a person who—	1
	(i) may be a member, or may remain a member, under section 81;54 and	2 3
	(ii) complies with the organisation's rules for membership or membership renewal.	4 5
	penalty—100 penalty units and, in addition, 2 penalty units for when the failure forming the offence continues.	6 7
(2) An o	offence against subsection (1) that continues from day to day is a offence.	8 9
( <b>3</b> ) In th	is section—	10
	ticket" means a document issued by an organisation owledging that a named person is a member of the organisation.	11 12
Members	under 18	13
<b>95.</b> (1) A	A person under 18 years—	14
• •	may be a member of an organisation, unless its rules provide otherwise; and	15 16
(b)	if the person is an organisation member, the person—	17
	(i) has the rights of an organisation member under this part and the organisation's rules; and	18 19
	(ii) may execute instruments and give receipts under an organisation's rules.	20 21
	wever, a person under 18 years may not be a management member, trustee or treasurer of an organisation.	22 23

<sup>54</sup> Section 81 (Entitlement to membership)

s 96

PART 9—AMALGAMATING INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATIONS	
Division 1—Preliminary	3
Definitions for pt 9	4
<b>96.</b> In this part—	5
"alternative ballot" see section 107(1).55	6
"alternative provision" means a provision of a scheme of a kind mentioned in section 101(1).56	7 8
"amalgamated organisation", for a completed amalgamation, means the organisation that members of the deregistered organisations have become members of under section 142(d).57	9 10 11
"amalgamation day" see section 141(1).58	12
"amalgamation hearing" see section 118(2).59	13
"approving organisation" means an existing organisation whose members approve an alternative provision.	14 15
"authorised person", for an amalgamated organisation, means—	16
(a) the amalgamated organisation's secretary; or	17
(b) a person with the amalgamated organisation's management committee's written authority.	18 19
<b>"ballot"</b> , for a proposed amalgamation, other than in section 134(1),60 means a ballot of the members of an organisation about whether to approve the proposed amalgamation under this part.	20 21 22

<sup>55</sup> Section 107 (Application for alternative ballot)

Section 101 (Alternative schemes)

<sup>57</sup> Section 142 (Action on amalgamation)

Section 141 (Fixing amalgamation day)

Section 118 (Amalgamation hearing) 59

Section 134 (Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot)

<b>"ballot application"</b> see section 104(2).61	1
"ballot conditions" see section 120(1).62	2
"ballot exemption" see section 106(1).63	3
"community of interest declaration" means a declaration under section 103.64	4 5
<b>"completed amalgamation"</b> means a proposed amalgamation that has had effect.	6 7
"deregistered organisation", for a completed amalgamation, means an organisation that has been deregistered under this part.	8 9
"deregistration", for an organisation, means the cancellation of its registration.	10 11
"existing organisation" means an organisation concerned in a proposed amalgamation.	12 13
"federation" see section 98(1).65	14
<b>"finishing day"</b> , for a ballot, means the day fixed under section 12366 as the ballot's finishing day.	15 16
<b>"instrument"</b> means an instrument of any kind and includes, for example, the following whether made orally or in writing and whether express or implied—	17 18 19
(a) a contract, deed, undertaking or agreement;	20
(b) a mandate, instruction, notice, authority or order;	21
(c) a lease, licence, transfer, conveyance or other assurance;	22
(d) a guarantee, bond, power of attorney, bill of lading, negotiable instrument or order for the payment of money;	23 24

<sup>61</sup> Section 104 (Application to submit proposal to a ballot)

<sup>62</sup> Section 120 (Ballot approval not extending eligibility rules etc.)

<sup>63</sup> Section 106 (Application for exemption from holding ballot)

<sup>64</sup> Section 103 (Community of interest declaration)

<sup>65</sup> Section 98 (Federations)

<sup>66</sup> Section 123 (Fixing ballot period)

(e) a mortgage, lien or security.	-
"'no' case'' see section 126(1).67	
"proposed alternative amalgamation", for a proposed amalgamation, means a proposed amalgamation under an alternative provision.	
"proposed amalgamated organisation", for a proposed amalgamation, means the existing organisation or proposed organisation that members of the proposed deregistering organisations propose to become members of under this part.	:
<b>"proposed amalgamation"</b> means the proposed carrying out of arrangements for 2 or more organisations or associations under which—	10 1
(a) an organisation is, or 2 or more organisations are, to be deregistered under this part; and	1 13
(b) members of the organisation or organisations to be deregistered are to become members of another organisation, whether existing or proposed.	14 13 10
"proposed deregistering organisation", for a proposed amalgamation, means an organisation that is to be deregistered under this part as part of the amalgamation.	1 1 19
"proposed principal amalgamation", for a proposed amalgamation, means—	20
<ul> <li>(a) if the amalgamation scheme has an alternative provision—the amalgamation proposed under the scheme, other than under the alternative provision; or</li> </ul>	22 23 24
(b) otherwise—the proposed amalgamation.	2:
"scheme" means a scheme under section 100(1).68	2
"scheme outline" means an outline of a scheme under section 104 69	2

<sup>67</sup> Section 126 ('No' cases)

<sup>68</sup> Section 100 (Amalgamation scheme)

<sup>69</sup> Section 104 (Application to submit proposal to a ballot)

s 97

,	-	", for a ballot, means the day fixed under section 12370 as the tarting day.	1 2
"'yes' c	ase" s	see section 125(1). <sup>71</sup>	3
Propose	d am	algamation procedure	4
, ,		procedure under this part is the only procedure that may be out a scheme for a proposed amalgamation.	5 6
to help in	n carı	ommission is asked to do an act it considers is to carry out or rying out a proposed amalgamation, the commission may do ider this part.	7 8 9
	or 1	nmission may make an order or give a direction to resolve a likely difficulty in carrying out a scheme for a proposed .	10 11 12
( <b>4</b> ) Th	e orde	er or direction—	13
(a)	is su	bject to a court order; and	14
(b)	appl	ies despite anything in—	15
	(i)	a regulation or rules of court; or	16
	(ii)	the rules of an organisation or an association proposed to be registered as an organisation.	17 18
(5) In	this s	ection—	19
"act" inc	ludes	S—	20
(a)	regis	stering an organisation; and	21
(b)	dere	gistering an organisation; and	22
(c)	cons	senting to an organisation changing its name or eligibility s.	23 24

<sup>70</sup> Section 123 (Fixing ballot period)

<sup>71</sup> Section 125 (Filing 'yes' case)

Federati	ons	1
	Existing organisations may jointly apply to the commission for on as a federation (a "federation").	2
(2) The	e application must—	4
(a)	be filed with the registrar before the existing organisations make a ballot application for a proposed amalgamation; and	5
(b)	include the particulars prescribed under a regulation.	7
organisat	e commission must allow the application if satisfied the existing ions intend to make a ballot application for the proposed ation within the period prescribed under a regulation.	8 9 10
	the application is allowed, the registrar must enter the particulars d under a regulation for the federation in the register.	11 12
	federation may represent its constituent members under this Act registered.	13 14
<b>(6)</b> Ho	wever—	15
(a)	an organisation belonging to a federation may still represent itself or its members; and	16 17
(b)	a federation may not become a party to an award or certified agreement.	18 19
(7) A composit	federation may, with the commission's approval, amend its ion to—	20 21
(a)	if another organisation intends to become concerned in the proposed amalgamation—include the organisation; or	22 23
(b)	release an organisation from the federation.	24
<b>(8)</b> A f	ederation ends—	25
(a)	on the amalgamation day for the proposed amalgamation; or	26
(b)	if a ballot application for the proposed amalgamation is not made within the period prescribed under a regulation—on the day after that period; or	27 28

**s 99** 89 **s 100** 

7 1 1	$\sim$	
Industrial	()	rganisations

(c) if a full bench decides, on an application by a person prescribed under a regulation, that the achievement of an object of this Act is being prevented by the industrial conduct of the federation or any of its members, on the day the decision is made.	1 2 3 4
of its members—on the day the decision is made.	4
Using resources for proposed amalgamation	5
<b>99.(1)</b> An existing organisation for a proposed amalgamation may use its financial and other resources to support the proposed principal amalgamation and any proposed alternative amalgamation before the finishing day of the ballot for the proposed amalgamation if—	6 7 8 9
(a) its management committee has resolved to do so; and	10
(b) the committee has given reasonable notice of its resolution to the organisation's members.	11 12
(2) Subsection (1) does not limit an existing organisation's other powers to use its financial and other resources for the proposed amalgamation.	13 14
Division 2—Starting amalgamation procedure	15
Amalgamation scheme	16
<b>100.(1)</b> There must be a written scheme for every proposed amalgamation.	17 18
(2) The scheme must state the following—	19
(a) the general nature of the amalgamation, showing—	20
(i) the existing organisations; and	21
(ii) if an existing organisation is the proposed amalgamated organisation—that fact; and	22 23
<ul><li>(iii) if an association proposed to be registered as an organisation is the proposed amalgamated organisation—that fact and its name; and</li></ul>	24 25 26
(iv) the organisations that are proposed to be deregistered;	27
<ul><li>(b) if it is proposed to change an existing organisation's name—particulars of the proposed change;</li></ul>	28 29

**s 101** 90 **s 102** 

Industrial	$\alpha$	rganisations
IMAUSIMAI	()	rganisations

(c)	if it is proposed to amend an existing organisation's eligibility or other rules—particulars of the proposed amendments;	1 2
(d)	if an association is proposed to be registered as an organisation—its eligibility and other rules;	3
(e)	other matters prescribed under a regulation.	5
( <b>3</b> ) Su	bsection (2) does not limit the matters a scheme may have.	6
Alternat	tive schemes	7
organisat	A scheme for a proposed amalgamation of 3 or more existing tions may include a provision (an "alternative provision") for an action of 2 or more approving organisations if—	8 9 10
(a)	the members of 1 or more of the existing organisations do not approve the amalgamation; and	11 12
(b)	2 or more approving organisations approve, in the alternative, the amalgamation so far as it involves—	13 14
	(i) the other approving organisations; or	15
	(ii) 2 or more of the other approving organisations; and	16
(c)	if 1 of the existing organisations is the proposed amalgamated organisation—that organisation is 1 of the approving organisations.	17 18 19
(2) A between-	n alternative provision must show details of the differences	20 21
(a)	the proposed principal amalgamation and each proposed alternative amalgamation for the proposed amalgamation; and	22 23
(b)	a proposed organisation's rules, and proposed amendments to the existing organisations' rules, under—	24 25
	(i) the proposed principal amalgamation; and	26
	(ii) each proposed alternative amalgamation.	27
Manage	ment committee approval	28

102.(1) A scheme for a proposed amalgamation and any changes to the

29

scheme r	nust be approved by every organisation that the scheme concerns.	1
(2) Th committee	e approval may only be given by the organisations' management ees.	2
( <b>3</b> ) Ma	anagement committee approval must be by resolution.	۷
	espite an existing organisation's rules, the following are taken to n made under its rules if approved by its management committee's n—	5
(a)	a scheme;	8
(b)	a scheme amendment;	ç
(c)	any proposed amendment of its rules in a scheme.	10
Commu	nity of interest declaration	11
•	Existing organisations may jointly apply to the commission for a on under this section.	12 13
	ne application must be filed with the registrar before or with the plication for the proposed amalgamation.	14 15
(3) If commiss	the application is filed before the ballot application, the sion—	16 17
(a)	must immediately fix a time and place to hear submissions on the application; and	18 19
(b)	must promptly notify all the existing organisations of the fixed time and place; and	20 21
(c)	may advise another person likely to be interested of the fixed time and place.	22 23
(4) A s	submission at a hearing may only be made by the applicant.	24
<b>(5)</b> Ho	wever, another person may make a submission at a hearing if—	25
(a)	the submission is about a matter prescribed under a regulation; and	20 27
(b)	the commission consents.	28

is satisf	ied t	hearing under this section or section 118,72 the commission here is a community of interest between the existing about their industrial interests, it must declare to that effect.	1 2 3
(7) A	declai	ration ends if—	4
(a)		application for the declaration was filed before a ballot ication for the proposed amalgamation is filed; and	6
(b)		allot application for the proposed amalgamation is not filed ain 6 months after the declaration.	8
longer a	com	mmission may revoke a declaration if satisfied there is no munity of interest between the existing organisations about interests.	9 1( 11
		purposes of subsection (6), there is a community of interest ng organisations about their industrial interests if—	12 13
(a)	a su	bstantial number of members of 1 of the organisations are—	14
	(i)	eligible to become members of the other organisation or each of the other organisations; or	15 16
	(ii)	engaged in the same work or industry or in aspects of the same or similar work or industry as members ("other members") of the other organisation or each of the other organisations; or	17 18 19 20
	(iii)	bound by the same awards, industrial agreements, certified agreements or EFA's as other members; or	21 22
	(iv)	engaged in work or in industries for which there is a community of interest with other members; or	23 24
	(v)	for an employee organisation—employed in the same or similar work by employers engaged in the same industry as other members; or	25 26 27
(b)		commission is otherwise satisfied that there is a community	28 29

<sup>72</sup> Section 118 (Amalgamation hearing)

Applicat	tion to submit proposal to a ballot	1
association amalgam	1) Existing organisations for a proposed amalgamation and any con proposed to be registered as an organisation under the nation must jointly apply to the commission for approval to submit osed amalgamation to a ballot.	2 3 4 5
	ne ballot application ("ballot application") must be—	6
(a)	filed with the registrar; and	7
(b)	accompanied by—	8
	(i) a copy of the scheme for the proposed amalgamation; and	9
	(ii) a written scheme outline.	10
( <b>3</b> ) Th	ne scheme outline must—	11
(a)	be no more than—	12
	(i) 3 000 words; or	13
	(ii) if a greater number of words is allowed under section 132 <sup>73</sup> —that number; and	14 15
(b)	give enough information to allow existing organisation members to make an informed decision about the scheme.	16 17
Holding	office after amalgamation	18
<b>105.</b> (1 rules.	1) This section applies to a proposed amalgamated organisation's	19 20
office in	espite section 25, <sup>74</sup> the rules may allow an officer (an <b>"existing</b> of a proposed deregistering or existing organisation who holds nmediately before the amalgamation day to be an officer of the d amalgamated organisation.	21 22 23 24
	owever, the rules must not allow the existing officer to hold office nalgamated organisation without an ordinary election for more than er of—	25 26 27

<sup>73</sup> Section 132 (Scheme outlines)

<sup>74</sup> Section 25 (Rules for elections and ballots)

(a) the existing officer's unexpired term immediately before the amalgamation day; or	1 2
(b) 2 years from the amalgamation day.	3
(4) The rules must make reasonable provisions for synchronising elections under subsection (3) with elections for other offices in the organisation.	4 5 6
(5) Section 27 <sup>75</sup> does not apply to an office in an amalgamated organisation held by an existing officer.	7 8
(6) Section 28 <sup>76</sup> applies to an office in an amalgamated organisation held by an existing officer of a deregistered organisation.	9 10
Application for exemption from holding ballot	11
<b>106.(1)</b> A proposed amalgamated organisation for a proposed amalgamation may apply to the commission for an exemption (a "ballot exemption") from the requirement to hold a ballot for the amalgamation.	12 13 14
(2) The application must be filed with the registrar together with the ballot application for the amalgamation.	15 16
Application for alternative ballot	17
<b>107.(1)</b> An existing organisation may apply to the commission to approve a proposed ballot (an "alternative ballot") that is not conducted under section 136 <sup>77</sup> for the amalgamation.	18 19 20
(2) The application must be filed with the registrar together with the ballot application for the amalgamation.	21 22
(3) The alternative ballot must provide for the following—	23
(a) the ballot is to be—	24
(i) a secret ballot of the organisation's members; and	25
(ii) held at duly formed member's meetings; and	26

<sup>75</sup> Section 27 (Rules about office terms)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Section 28 (Rules may allow filling casual vacancies)

<sup>77</sup> Section 136 (Members' secret postal ballot)

(iii) carried out by the elected commission exempts the organization.	oral commission unless the anisation from section 108; and	1 2
(iv) otherwise held under this Act	.,	3
(b) members are to be given at least 2 the things to be considered at the n an absentee vote;	•	4 5 6
(c) the distribution or publication of the and 'no' cases under section 130;7	<del>_</del>	7 8
(d) absentee voting.		9
Division 3—Conduct	of ballots	10
Electoral commission to conduct ballot		11
<b>108.(1)</b> A ballot for a proposed amalgama electoral commission.	ation must be conducted by the	12 13
(2) However, subsection (1) does not app has given an exemption for the ballot under s	•	14 15
Application for exemption from s 108		16
<b>109.(1)</b> An existing organisation's mana the registrar's office an application for the or section 10880 for a ballot for a proposed ama	ganisation to be exempted from	17 18 19
(2) An application may only be made has—	if the management committee	20 21
(a) resolved to make the application; a	ınd	22
(b) notified the organisation's men resolution as prescribed under a re	•	23 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> Section 130 ('Yes' and 'no' cases to be sent to voters)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> Section 111 (Commission may give exemption from s 108)

<sup>80</sup> Section 108 (Electoral commission to conduct ballot)

(3) The application must be accompanied by an affidavit by a member of the management committee stating subsection (2) has been complied with.	1 2
(4) On the filing of an application, the registrar must publish, as prescribed under a regulation, a notice stating details of the application.	3 4
Objections to application for exemption	5
<b>110.(1)</b> A member of an existing organisation for which an application is made under section 109(1) <sup>81</sup> may object to it.	6 7
(2) The commission must hear the application and properly made objections in the way prescribed under a regulation.	8 9
Commission may give exemption from s 108	10
<b>111.(1)</b> This section applies if an application for an exemption for an existing organisation has been filed under section 109(1) and properly made objections to the application have been heard.	11 12 13
(2) The commission may exempt the organisation from section 108(1)82 for a ballot for a proposed amalgamation if satisfied—	14 15
(a) if the organisation or branch were to be exempted from section 108(1)—the ballot would be conducted in a way that would give members who have the right to vote at the ballot an adequate opportunity of voting without intimidation; and	16 17 18 19
(b) if an exemption has been given to the organisation under this section or section $50^{83}$ —the organisation or branch has not contravened section 51 or $112.84$	20 21 22
(3) The commission may cancel an exemption given to an organisation if—	23 24

<sup>81</sup> Section 109 (Application for exemption from s 108)

<sup>82</sup> Section 108 (Electoral commission to conduct ballot)

<sup>83</sup> Section 50 (Commission may give exemption from s 47)

Section 51 (Duties of organisation or branch if exemption given)
Section 112 (Duties of organisation if exemption given)

(a)	the organisation's management committee applies for its cancellation; or	1 2
(b)	the commission—	3
	(i) is no longer satisfied as required by subsection (2); and	4
	(ii) has given the organisation's management committee an opportunity, as prescribed under a regulation, to show cause why the exemption should not be cancelled; or	5 6 7
(c)	an exemption has been given to the organisation under this section or section $50^{85}$ —	8 9
	(i) the organisation contravenes section 51 or 112;86 or	10
	(ii) a returning officer has contravened section 52 or 11387 for a ballot conducted under the exemption.	11 12
Duties o	f organisation if exemption given	13
	) This section applies if an organisation has been exempted from $08(1)^{88}$ for a ballot for a proposed amalgamation.	14 15
( <b>2</b> ) Be	fore holding a ballot the organisation must—	16
(a)	appoint a returning officer, who is not an employee, member or officer of an existing or proposed organisation, to conduct the ballot; and	17 18 19
(b)	give the registrar—	20
	(i) notice of the returning officer's name; and	21
	(ii) a statutory declaration sworn by the returning officer stating the returning officer is not an employee, member or officer of an existing organisation for the amalgamation; and	22 23 24

<sup>85</sup> Section 50 (Commission may give exemption from s 47)

Section 51 (Duties of organisation or branch if exemption given) Section 112 (Duties of organisation if exemption given)

<sup>87</sup> Section 52 (Election result report) Section 113 (Ballot result report)

<sup>88</sup> Section 108 (Electoral commission to conduct ballot)

(c) obtain the registrar's written approval of the returning officer's appointment.	1 2
(3) A contravention of this section does not invalidate a ballot to which the exemption applies.	3
Ballot result report	5
113.(1) Within 14 days after the declaration of the result of a ballot, a written ballot result report containing the particulars prescribed under a regulation must be given to the registrar by—	6 7 8
(a) if the electoral commission conducted the ballot—the electoral commission; or	9 10
(b) otherwise—the returning officer appointed by the organisation for which the ballot was held.	11 12
(2) A contravention of this section does not invalidate a ballot to which the exemption applies.	13 14
Notice to electoral commission	15
<b>114.(1)</b> If the registrar receives an application for a ballot for a proposed amalgamation, the registrar must immediately notify the electoral commission.	16 17 18
(2) After it is notified, the electoral commission must immediately take the action it considers necessary or desirable to hold the ballot as quickly as possible.	19 20 21
Providing information and documents to electoral officers	22
115.(1) This section applies if—	23
(a) the registrar has notified the electoral commission of an application for a ballot for a proposed amalgamation; and	24 25
(b) the electoral commission has authorised in writing an electoral officer for the ballot; and	26 27
(c) the electoral officer considers information within the knowledge	28

	documents in the officer's custody or control or to which the officer has access, are reasonably necessary for a ballot that is or may be required because of the application.	1 2 3
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e electoral officer may, by notice, require the officer to—	4
(a)	give information to the officer within the officer's knowledge or possession; and	5 6
(b)	make available documents to the officer that the officer has—	7
	(i) custody or control of; or	8
	(ii) to which the officer has access.	9
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e notice must state—	10
(a)	if it requires the officer to give information—	11
	(i) the information required; and	12
	(ii) a period in which it is to be given of no less than 7 days; and	13
	(iii) a reasonable way of giving it; and	14
(b)	if it requires the officer to produce or make documents available—	15 16
	(i) the documents required; and	17
	(ii) a reasonable period in which they are to be produced or made available; and	18 19
	(iii) a reasonable place at which they are to be produced or made available.	20 21
( <b>4</b> ) Th	e officer must not contravene the notice without reasonable excuse.	22
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	23
	is a reasonable excuse for the officer not to comply with a notice osection (2) if doing so might tend to incriminate the officer.	24 25
(6) In	this section—	26
	of an existing organisation includes an employee of the emisation.	27 28

**s 116** 100 **s 117** 

Ballot ex	xpenses under pt 9	1
the electe	Expenses of a ballot for a proposed amalgamation conducted by oral commission under this part are payable by the organisation for e ballot was held.	2 3 4
	ne organisation must pay the State the expenses within 1 month eiving a written request from the electoral commission to do so.	5 6
	the amount payable by an organisation under this section may be d by the State as a debt payable to it.	7 8
	spite subsections (1) to (3), the court may order the State to pay all f the expenses of a ballot if—	9 10
(a)	the ballot was ordered under section 139;89 and	11
(b)	the order was made because of an irregularity caused by the electoral commission.	12 13
Ballot re	ecords to be kept	14
117.(1	) This section applies—	15
(a)	if a ballot is held under this part; and	16
(b)	despite the rules of an organisation or branch.	17
	responsible person for the ballot must do everything necessary to ll ballot records for the ballot are kept for 1 year after the ballot	18 19 20
(a)	if the ballot is conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	21 22
(b)	otherwise—the organisation or branch.	23
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	24
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	25
"respons	sible person' means—	26
(a)	for a ballot conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	27 28

<sup>89</sup> Section 139 (Irregularity inquiries)

(b)	othe	erwise—	1
	(i)	the returning officer for the ballot; or	2
	(ii)	the organisation or branch; or	3
	(iii)	an officer of the organisation or branch who performs a function in relation to the records.	4 5
	1	Division 4—Amalgamation approval procedure	6
Amalgai	matic	on hearing	7
		nis section applies if an application for a proposed is filed under section 104.90	8
		nmission must immediately fix a time and place for a hearing nation hearing") to hear submissions about—	10 11
(a)	the a	application; and	12
(b)		community of interest declaration application was filed with application—making a declaration for the amalgamation; and	13 14
(c)	if a	ballot exemption was applied for—giving the exemption; and	15
(d)	-	oproval for an alternative ballot was applied for—giving the roval.	16 17
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e con	nmission—	18
(a)		t promptly give notice of the time and place for the lgamation hearing to—	19 20
	(i)	all organisations; and	21
	(ii)	if the hearing is about a ballot exemption and section 13591 applies—the proposed amalgamated organisation's members; and	22 23 24
(b)	-	notify other persons who are likely to be interested in the ring.	25 26

<sup>90</sup> Section 104 (Application to submit proposal to a ballot)

<sup>91</sup> Section 135 (Alternative ballot approval)

(4) A r	iotice under subsection (3)(a)(11)—	1
(a)	must tell a member of the right to object under section 134(4);92 and	3
(b)	may be given—	4
	(i) personally; or	5
	(ii) by post, addressed to the member's residential address in the organisation's register; or	7
	(iii) in a journal published by the organisation that circulates generally to its members; or	8
	(iv) in a newspaper that circulates throughout the State.	10
Submissi	ions at amalgamation hearings	11
119.(1) the applic	Submissions at an amalgamation hearing may only be made by ant.	12 13
<b>(2)</b> Ho	wever, another person may make a submission at the hearing if—	14
(a)	the submission is about a matter prescribed under a regulation; and	15 16
(b)	the commission consents.	17
Ballot ap	proval not extending eligibility rules etc.	18
application	At an amalgamation hearing, the commission must allow the on and approve the submission of the amalgamation to ballot if it the application meets the following conditions (the "ballot as")—	19 20 21 22
(a)	the amalgamation involves registering a proposed organisation;	23
(b)	a person ineligible for membership of an existing organisation will not be eligible for membership of the amalgamated organisation;	24 25 26
(c)	if a proposed amendment of an existing organisation's name	27

<sup>92</sup> Section 134 (Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot)

	gives it the same name as another organisation—the other organisation has consented in writing to the name;	1 2
(d)	a proposed amendment of an existing organisation's rules—	3
	(i) does not contravene this Act or an award or certified agreement; or	4 5
	(ii) is not contrary to law;	6
(e)	a proposed deregistration of an existing organisation complies with this Act and is not otherwise contrary to law.	7 8
	e commission must allow an application for a ballot exemption ation 133 or 13493 if the ballot conditions are met.	9 10
(3) If to	he commission is not satisfied the ballot conditions have been met,	11 12
(a)	refuse the application; or	13
(b)	adjourn the hearing.	14
	wever, the commission must allow the application if it is satisfied conditions will be met by—	15 16
(a)	permitting the applicant to amend the scheme for the amalgamation; or	17 18
(b)	accepting the applicant's undertaking to amend the amalgamation scheme.	19 20
(5) A <sub>1</sub>	permission under subsection (4)(a) may—	21
(a)	despite an existing organisation's rules, allow the organisation to amend the scheme (including proposed alterations to the organisation's rules); and	22 23 24
(b)	provide for the procedure that, despite the rules, may or must be followed by the management committee; and	25 26
(c)	be given on conditions stated by the commission.	27
	an undertaking under subsection (4)(b) or commission conditions osection (5) are contravened, the commission may—	28 29

Section 133 (Ballot exemption—number of members)
 Section 134 (Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot)

(a) amend the scheme; or	1
(b) give orders or directions about—	2
(i) holding the ballot; or	3
(ii) the procedure for the amalgamation.	4
(7) Subsections (3)(b) and (6) do not limit the commission's other powers.	5
(8) In this section—	7
"another organisation" includes an organisation under the Commonwealth Act.	8
"same name", for an organisation, means a name that is—	10
(a) the same as another organisation's name; or	11
(b) so similar to another organisation's name as to be likely to cause confusion.	12 13
"scheme" includes proposed alterations of an existing organisation's rules.	14
Objections about amalgamation involving extending eligibility rules etc.	15 16
<b>121.(1)</b> This section applies if an objection to a proposed amalgamation is about an extension of eligibility rules of an organisation or association.	17 18
(2) The objection may only be made—	19
(a) if the commission has refused to approve an amalgamation be submitted to ballot; and	20 21
(b) by a person, and on a ground, prescribed under a regulation.	22
(3) The commission must hear the objection as prescribed under a regulation.	23 24
Ballot approval if ballot extends eligibility rules etc.	25
122.(1) This section applies if—	26
(a) the commission considers an application to submit a proposed amalgamation to ballot meets the ballot conditions; and	27 28

(b)	the time for objections under section 12194 to the proposed amalgamation has ended or any objections have been heard.	1 2
( <b>2</b> ) The	e commission must allow the application if satisfied—	3
(a)	no properly made objection is justified; and	4
(b)	the amalgamation—	5
	(i) does not contravene this Act or an award or certified agreement; and	6 7
	(ii) is not contrary to law.	8
	he commission must also allow a ballot exemption under 33 or 13495 if—	9 10
(a)	it is satisfied under subsection (2); and	11
(b)	an exemption—	12
	(i) was applied for; and	13
	(ii) would be given under section 133 or 134.	14
(4) If the commission is not satisfied under subsection (2) it must—		15
(a)	refuse the application; or	16
(b)	adjourn the proceeding.	17
the subm	owever, the commission must allow the application and approve ission of the amalgamation to ballot or allow a ballot exemption if ers it would be satisfied as required by subsection (2) by—	18 19 20
(a)	permitting the applicant to amend the scheme for the proposed amalgamation; or	21 22
(b)	accepting the applicant's undertaking to amend the amalgamation scheme.	23 24
	he commission may permit an amendment of a proposed ion's rules under subsection (5)—	25 26

<sup>94</sup> Section 121 (Objections about amalgamation involving extending eligibility rules etc.)

Section 133 (Ballot exemption—number of members)
 Section 134 (Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot)

(a)	despite the proposed organisation's rules—so as to allow the existing organisations to amend the scheme for the proposed amalgamation in a way that affects the proposed organisation, including its rules, by resolutions of their management committees; or	
(b)	despite the existing or proposed organisations' rules—under a procedure the commission decides the management committees must, or may, follow; or	3
(c)	on conditions stated by the commission.	Ģ
	he commission may permit an amendment of an existing ion's rules under subsection (5)—	10 1
(a)	despite the organisation's rules—	12
	(i) to allow the organisation to amend the scheme, other than by amending a proposed organisation's rules, by management committee resolution; or	1 1 1:
	(ii) under a procedure the commission decides the management committee must, or may, follow; or	1 1'
(b)	on conditions stated by the commission.	18
condition	an applicant contravenes an undertaking under subsection (5), or as stated by the commission under subsection (6) or (7), the ion may—	19 2 2
(a)	amend the scheme; or	22
(b)	give directions or orders about—	23
	(i) holding the ballot; or	2
	(ii) the procedure for the amalgamation.	2:
(9) Su powers.	bsections (4)(b) and (8) do not limit the commission's other	20
<b>(10)</b> In	this section—	28
"scheme	" for a proposed amalgamation includes—	29
(a)	a proposed organisation's rules for the amalgamation; and	30
(b)	proposed amendments of an existing organisation's rules.	3

Fixing b	allot period	1
`	) This section applies if the commission approves the submission osed amalgamation to a ballot.	2 3
	e commission must—	4
. ,		
(a)	consult with the electoral commissioner; and	5
(b)	fix days for the ballot to start and finish.	6
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e ballot must start within 28 days of approval, unless—	7
(a)	the commission is satisfied the electoral commission needs more time to arrange the ballot; or	8 9
(b)	the existing organisations for the amalgamation request a later day.	10 11
alternativ	a scheme for the proposed amalgamation has a proposed we provision, all ballots for the proposed amalgamation must have starting and finishing days.	12 13 14
` '	The commission may, after consulting with the electoral ioner, change the starting or finishing days.	15 16
(6) Suballot.	absection (5) does not limit the powers of the person holding the	17 18
Roll of v	voters for ballot	19
	The roll of voters for a ballot for a proposed amalgamation is the ersons having the right to vote at the ballot on the later of—	20 21
(a)	the day the commission fixes the ballot's starting and finishing days; and	22 23
(b)	28 days before the ballot starts.	24
	person has the right to vote at the ballot if the person may, under of the relevant existing organisation—	25 26
(a)	vote at the ballot; or	27
(b)	vote in an election.	28

Filing 'yes' case	1
<b>125.(1)</b> An existing organisation for a proposed amalgamation may file a written statement (a "'yes' case'') supporting—	2 3
(a) the proposed principal amalgamation; and	4
(b) each proposed alternative amalgamation.	5
(2) A 'yes' case must not be more than—	6
(a) 2 000 words; or	7
(b) if a greater number of words is allowed by the commission unde section 12796—that number.	r 8 9
(3) A 'yes' case must be filed with the ballot application for the proposed amalgamation.	l 10 11
'No' cases	12
<b>126.(1)</b> Members of an existing organisation for a proposed amalgamation may file in the registrar's office a written statement (a " 'no case") opposing the proposed principal amalgamation or any proposed alternative amalgamation.	<b>'</b> 14
(2) The number of members filing a 'no' case must be at least the required minimum number of members of the organisation.	e 17 18
(3) A 'no' case must be—	19
(a) filed no later than 7 days before the hearing for the proposed amalgamation; and	1 20 21
(b) not more than 2 000 words.	22
(4) In this section—	23
<b>"required minimum number"</b> , of members of an organisation, means the lesser of—	24 25
(a) 5% of the organisation's total members when the ballo application for the proposed amalgamation was filed; or	t 26 27
(b) 1 000.	28

<sup>96</sup> Section 127 (Commission statements)

Commis	sion statements	1
,	) If 2 or more 'no' cases are filed, the commission must prepare a tatement opposing the amalgamation—	2 3
(a)	based on the 'no' cases; and	4
` /	•	
(b)	as far as practicable, fairly presenting the substance of the arguments in the 'no' cases; and	5
(c)	if practicable, in consultation with representatives of the persons who filed the 'no' cases.	7 8
(2) Th	e statement—	9
(a)	must not be more than 2 000 words; and	10
(b)	must be sent with the ballot paper to persons who may vote at a ballot under section 136;97 and	11 12
(c)	is taken to be the only 'no' case for the amalgamation.	13
'Yes' or	'no' cases may include things other than words	14
	A 'yes' or 'no' case may, if the commission approves, include her than words, including, for example, diagrams, illustrations, and phs.	15 16 17
Amendi	ng 'yes' or 'no' cases	18
<b>129.</b> T	he commission may—	19
(a)	allow the person who filed a 'yes' or 'no' case to amend it; and	20
(b)	amend a filed 'yes' or 'no' case to—	21
	(i) correct factual errors; or	22
	(ii) ensure it complies with this Act.	23
'Yes' an	d 'no' cases to be sent to voters	24
<b>130.</b> <i>A</i>	A copy of the 'yes' and 'no' cases and any amendments to them	25

<sup>97</sup> Section 136 (Members' secret postal ballot)

must be s section 1	sent with the ballot paper to persons who may vote at a ballot under 36.	1 2
Amendi	ng schemes	3
amalgam	The commission may, before a ballot for a proposed ation starts, permit the existing organisations for the amalgamation the amalgamation's scheme, including—	4 5
(a)	the rules of a proposed organisation for the amalgamation; or	7
(b)	proposed amendments of the existing organisations' rules.	8
(2) Th	e permission may—	9
(a)	if it is a permission to amend a proposed organisation's rules—allow the amendment to be made by resolutions of the existing organisations' management committees—	10 11 12
	(i) as far as the amendment affects the proposed organisation or its rules; and	13 14
	(ii) despite the proposed organisation's rules; and	15
(b)	if the permission is to amend an existing organisation's rules—despite the rules, allow the existing organisation by a resolution of its management committee to amend the rules, or the scheme, other than a proposed organisation's rules; and	16 17 18 19
(c)	make provision for procedures that, despite the existing organisations' rules may or must be followed by management committees; and	20 21 22
(d)	be given on conditions stated by the commission.	23
	the commission gives the permission on conditions and the as are contravened, the commission may—	24 25
(a)	amend the scheme for the amalgamation, including—	26
	(i) the rules of a proposed organisation for the amalgamation; or	27 28
	(ii) proposed amendments of the rules of the existing organisations; or	29 30
(b)	give directions or orders about—	31

(i) holding the ballot; or	1
(ii) procedures for the amalgamation.	2
(4) Subsection (3) does not limit the commission's other powers.	3
(5) If a scheme is amended, under this section or otherwise, the scheme outline must be amended to reflect the amendment.	4 5
Scheme outlines	6
<b>132.(1)</b> A scheme outline may, if the commission approves, have more than 3 000 words.	7 8
(2) The outline may, if the commission approves, include things other than words including, for example, diagrams, illustrations, and photographs.	9 10 11
(3) The commission may—	12
(a) before a ballot begins, permit the existing organisations concerned in the amalgamation to amend the outline; and	13 14
(b) amend the outline to—	15
(i) correct factual errors; or	16
(ii) ensure it complies with this Act.	17
Ballot exemption—number of members	18
133.(1) This section applies at a hearing for a proposed amalgamation if—	19 20
(a) a ballot exemption application was filed with the ballot application for the amalgamation; and	21 22
(b) the number of persons that could become members of the proposed amalgamated organisation for the amalgamation is not more than 25% of the number of members of the applicant organisation when the applications were filed.	23 24 25 26
(2) At the end of the hearing, the commission must allow the ballot exemption, unless it considers the exemption should be refused because of special circumstances.	27 28 29

	the commission gives the exemption, the members of the applicant ion are taken to have approved—	2
(a)	the proposed principal amalgamation; and	3
(b)	each proposed alternative amalgamation.	4
Ballot ex	xemption—recognising federal ballot	5
134.(1	) This section applies if—	6
(a)	an organisation's counterpart federal body has amalgamated with another organisation's counterpart federal body after each body has—	7 8 9
	(i) held a ballot (the <b>"federal ballot"</b> ) under the Commonwealth Act; or	10 11
	(ii) been given an exemption from a ballot under the Commonwealth Act; and	12 13
(b)	the organisations propose to amalgamate under this Act.	14
	he organisations may apply to the commission for a ballot on for the proposed amalgamation.	15 16
	ction 10698 applies to the organisations as if it were the proposed lated organisation with all necessary changes.	17 18
<b>(4)</b> A 1	member of any of the organisations may object to the exemption—	19
(a)	on the ground that the exemption would detrimentally affect the objector's interests; and	20 21
(b)	in the way prescribed under a regulation.	22
	the end of the amalgamation hearing for the amalgamation, the ion may only allow the exemption if satisfied—	23 24
(a)	the percentage of Queensland voters in the federal ballot approving the amalgamation was the same as, or more than, the percentage that would have been required to approve the	25 26 27

 $<sup>^{98}</sup>$  Section 106 (Application for exemption from holding ballot)

amalgamation under section 13799 had the Queensland voters been voting in a ballot for an amalgamation to which section 137 applied; and	
(b) if the organisations' and the federal body's eligibility rules differ—the interests of the organisations' members who were ineligible to vote in the federal ballot have not been detrimentally affected; and	;
(c) objections about the possible extension of eligibility rules have been resolved; and	9
(d) in the federal jurisdiction, all likely legal challenges (including inquiries under the Commonwealth Act) have ended.	10 13
(6) If the commission is satisfied as required by subsection (5), the commission must give the exemption unless it considers the exemption should be refused because of the special circumstances of the case.	12 1 14
(7) If an exemption is given, the organisation's members are taken to have approved the proposed principal amalgamation and a proposed alternative amalgamation.	1: 10 17
Alternative ballot approval	18
<b>135.(1)</b> This section applies to an amalgamation hearing for a proposed amalgamation if—	19 20
(a) an alternative ballot for the amalgamation is applied for; and	2
(b) the application has a proposal that complies with section 107(3).100	23
(2) At the end of the hearing and after consulting with the electoral commissioner, the commission must approve the alternative ballot if satisfied the proposal is—	24 25 20
(a) practicable; and	2
(b) likely to give an organisation's members—	28

<sup>99</sup> Section 137 (Members' decision on amalgamation)

<sup>100</sup> Section 107 (Application for alternative ballot)

s 136 s 136

	(i)	fuller participation than a ballot under section 136; and	1
	(ii)	an adequate opportunity to vote on the amalgamation without intimidation.	3
Membei	s' se	cret postal ballot	4
-		s section applies to each existing organisation concerned in a lgamation if—	5 6
(a)	the	commission has approved a ballot for the amalgamation, and	7
(b)	it ha	as not—	8
	(i)	given the organisation a ballot exemption under section 133 or 134;101 or	9 10
	(ii)	approved an alternative ballot for the amalgamation.	11
		ctoral commission must carry out secret postal ballots of the members about—	12 13
(a)	whe	ther they approve the proposed principal amalgamation; and	14
(b)	alte	he scheme for the amalgamation contains a proposed rnative provision—if the proposed principal amalgamation is not take place, whether they approve—	15 16 17
	(i)	the proposed alternative amalgamation; or	18
	(ii)	each proposed alternative amalgamation.	19
		more ballots of an organisation's members must be held, the aper must be used for all of them.	20 21
` ,		n a ballot under subsection (2) need not be counted if the cting it is satisfied the ballot result is unnecessary for this Act.	22 23
, ,		of the scheme outline and amendments to it must be sent paper to persons who may vote at the ballot.	24 25
(6) A under a r		t held under this section must be carried out as prescribed tion.	26 27

Section 133 (Ballot exemption—number of members)
 Section 134 (Ballot exemption—recognising federal ballot)

Meninei	s decision on amargamation	1
	This section applies if a proposed amalgamation is submitted to a the members of an existing organisation.	2 3
(2) Th	e amalgamation is only approved by the members—	4
(a)	if a community of interest declaration exists for the proposed amalgamation—if more than 50% of the formal votes cast are for the amalgamation; or	5 6 7
(b)	otherwise—if—	8
	(i) at least 25% of the members on the roll of voters cast a vote in the ballot; and	9 10
	(ii) more than 50% of the formal votes cast are for the amalgamation.	11 12
Further	ballot if amalgamation not approved	13
138.(1	This section applies if—	14
(a)	a ballot (the "first ballot") of existing organisation members is held for a proposed amalgamation; and	15 16
(b)	the members do not approve the amalgamation.	17
	e existing organisations may jointly file another ballot application oposed amalgamation.	18 19
	the application is filed within 1 year of the declaration of the first e commission may—	20 21
(a)	omit a procedural step under this part for the proposed amalgamation; or	22 23
(b)	order the conduct of a fresh ballot in place of an earlier ballot in the amalgamation; or	24 25
(c)	give directions and make further orders as it considers necessary or desirable.	26 27
	osection (2) does not require a further ballot application to be made year of the declaration of the first ballot	28 29

s 139 116 s 140

Irregula	rity inquiries	1
•	An application may be made to the court by a member of an organisation for it to inquire into an alleged irregularity in a ballot.	2 3
(2) Th	e application must be made—	4
(a)	within 60 days after the result of the ballot has been declared; and	5
(b)	in the way prescribed under a regulation.	6
( <b>3</b> ) If t	he court decides to inquire into the alleged irregularity—	7
(a)	the court must fix a time and place for conducting the inquiry; and	8
(b)	the court may give directions to ensure that all persons who have the right to appeal or be represented at the inquiry are given notice of the time and place; and	9 10 11
(c)	in conducting the inquiry under this section, sections 63 to 66 <sup>102</sup> apply with all necessary changes.	12 13
Amalga	mation approval	14
amalgam	) If the members of each existing organisation for a proposed ration approve the proposed principal amalgamation, the proposed ration is approved.	15 16 17
(2) A proving approv	proposed alternative amalgamation for the proposed amalgamation yed if—	18 19
(a)	the scheme for the proposed amalgamation has an alternative provision; and	20 21
(b)	the members of 1 or more existing organisations for the amalgamation do not approve the proposed principal amalgamation; and	22 23 24
(c)	the members of 2 or more existing organisations are approving organisations; and	25 26

<sup>102</sup> Section 63 (Court may make interim orders)
Section 64 (Procedure at inquiry)
Section 65 (Functions and powers of court at inquiry)
Section 66 (Enforcing orders under this part)

(d)	one of the existing organisations is the proposed amalgamated organisation—it is one of the approving organisations.	1 2
	Division 5—Amalgamation taking effect	3
Fixing a	malgamation day	4
141.(1 "amalga	An approved amalgamation starts on the day (the <b>mation day''</b> ) fixed by the commission by gazette notice.	5 6
(2) H before—	owever, the commission may not fix an amalgamation day	7 8
(a)	the time for making an application to the court for an inquiry into an alleged irregularity in a ballot has ended; or	9 10
(b)	if an application mentioned in paragraph (a) has been made—the application has been decided and the result of any fresh ballot ordered by the court has been declared.	11 12 13
<b>(3)</b> Be	fore fixing an amalgamation day, the commission must—	14
(a)	(a) consult with the existing organisations for the amalgamation; and	
(b)	be satisfied there are no pending proceedings, other than civil proceedings, against the existing organisations for a contravention of—	16 17 18
	(i) this Act or another law; or	19
	(ii) an award, industrial agreement, certified agreement or EFA; or	20 21
	(iii) an order made under this or another Act.	22
Action o	on amalgamation	23
<b>142.</b> C	On the amalgamation day—	24
(a)	if the proposed amalgamated organisation is not registered, the registrar must enter in the register—	25 26
	(i) particulars about the amalgamated organisation; and	27
	(ii) the amalgamation day; and	28

<ul><li>(b) a proposed amendment of the rules of an existing organisation starts; and</li></ul>	1 2
(c) the commission must deregister a proposed deregistering organisation; and	3
(d) the members of a proposed deregistering organisation are taken to be members of the amalgamated organisation, without paying an entrance fee.	5 6 7
Vesting of property and liabilities in amalgamated organisation	8
<b>143.</b> On the amalgamation day, a deregistered organisation's property and liabilities vest in the amalgamated organisation.	9 10
Effect of amalgamation on commission decisions	11
<b>144.</b> From the amalgamation day—	12
<ul> <li>(a) a commission decision that bound a proposed deregistering organisation and its members immediately before that day binds the amalgamated organisation and its members; and</li> </ul>	13 14 15
(b) a reference in a commission decision to a deregistered organisation is taken to include the amalgamated organisation.	16 17
Example of paragraph (b)—	18
A reference to an organisation's obligation to a deregistered organisation is taken to include the amalgamated organisation.	19 20
Instruments	21
<b>145.</b> (1) From the amalgamation day an instrument to which this part applies continues to have effect.	22 23
(2) The instrument applies, for acts, omissions, transactions and matters done on or after that day as if a reference in the instrument to a deregistered organisation were a reference to the amalgamated organisation.	24 25 26
(3) In this section—	27
"instrument", to which this part applies, means an instrument—	28
(a) that—	29

	(1)	a delegistered organisation is a party to, or	1
	(ii)	was given to, by or in favour of a deregistered organisation; or	2 3
	(iii)	refers to a deregistered organisation; or	4
(b)	und	er which—	5
	(i)	money is, or may become, payable to or by a deregistered organisation; or	6 7
	(ii)	property may be disposed of to or by a deregistered organisation.	8 9
Pending	proc	eedings	10
•	proce	s section applies if a deregistered organisation was a party to a eding in a court or before the commission immediately before tion day.	11 12 13
		algamated organisation is substituted for each deregistered s a party to the proceeding.	14 15
` '		ceeding continues as if the amalgamated organisation were, s been, the deregistered organisation.	16 17
Division	appl	ies despite laws or instruments	18
147.(1	) Thi	s division applies despite another Act or an instrument.	19
<b>(2)</b> No	othing	done under this division—	20
(a)	mak	es an organisation or other person—	21
	(i)	contravene—	22
		(A) a contract or confidence; or	23
		(B) an Act; or	24
	(ii)	guilty of a civil wrong; or	25
(b)	relea	ases a surety's obligations, wholly or in part.	26
	-	from this section a person's consent would be necessary to his division, the consent is taken to have been given.	27 28

**s 148** 120 **s 149** 

Example of	f a contract mentioned in subsection(2)(a)(i)(A)—	1
	tractual provision that prohibits, restricts or regulates assigning or a g an asset or liability or disclosing information.	3
Amalga	mated organisation to carry out amalgamation	2
must tak	An amalgamated organisation for a completed amalgamation e all necessary steps to carry out the amalgamation under this part malgamation.	5 6 7
	ne commission may, on the application of an interested person, y orders it considers appropriate for subsection (1).	8
Certifica	ates about land	10
	) This section applies if land becomes land of an amalgamated tion under this division.	11 12
	certificate from an authorised person for the amalgamated ion is evidence that the land is an asset of the organisation if it—	13 14
(a)	is signed by the person; and	15
(b)	identifies the land om any way, including by reference to a map; and	16 17
(c)	states the land became the amalgamated organisation's land under this division.	18 19
	e certificate is taken to be an instrument of transfer that conforms requirements of the <i>Land Title Act 1994</i> , section 61. <sup>103</sup>	20 21
	ne registrar of titles must register the vesting of the land in the lated organisation if the certificate is filed with the registrar.	22 23
	vesting of land in the amalgamated organisation may be registered effect to under another State's law if—	24 25
(a)	the certificate is given to a person with functions for a land registration under the other State's law; and	26 27
(b)	the person is permitted by law to do so.	28

<sup>103</sup> Land Title Act 1994, section 61 (Requirements of instrument of transfer)

Certifica	ites about charges	1
	This section applies if an amalgamated organisation becomes a older because of this division.	2 3
	a authorised person's certificate is evidence of an amalgamated ion becoming a charge holder under this division if it—	4 5
(a)	is signed by the person; and	6
(b)	identifies the charge; and	7
(c)	states the amalgamated organisation became the charge holder because of this division.	8 9
	he certificate is given to a person required or permitted by law to gister about charges, the person must—	10 11
(a)	register an amalgamated organisation becoming a charge holder under this part; or	12 13
(b)	otherwise deal with and give effect to the certificate.	14
( <b>4</b> ) Thi	is section applies despite the Corporations Law, section 268.104	15
( <b>5</b> ) In t	this section—	16
"charge"	'means—	17
(a)	a mortgage created in any way; and	18
(b)	an agreement to give a mortgage.	19
	', of a charge, includes a person to be given the benefit of a charge er an agreement, on demand or otherwise.	20 21
Certifica	ates about company interests	22
holder o	This section applies if an amalgamated organisation becomes the f a share, debenture or interest in a company (a "company") because of this division.	23 24 25
	authorised person's certificate is evidence of an amalgamated ion becoming the holder of a company interest because of this fit—	26 27 28

 $<sup>^{104}</sup>$  Corporations Law, section 268 (Assignment and variation of charges)

(a) is signed by the person; and	1
(b) identifies the share, debenture or interest; and	2
(c) states the amalgamated organisation has become the holder of the interest because of this division.	3
(3) If the certificate is delivered to the company, the company must do the following as if the certificate is an appropriate instrument of transfer for the interest—	5 6 7
(a) register the interest in the same way as transfers of similar interests in the company;	9
(b) complete the appropriate documents for the registration;	10
(c) deliver the completed documents to the amalgamated organisation.	11 12
(4) This section applies despite the Corporations Law, chapter 7, part 7.13.105	13 14
(5) In this section—	15
"debenture" see the Corporations Law, chapter 7, part 7.12, division 4.106	16
Certificates about other property	17
<b>152.(1)</b> This section applies if property, other than property to which sections 149 to 151 <sup>107</sup> apply, becomes the property of an amalgamated organisation because of this division.	18 19 20
(2) An authorised person's certificate is evidence of property becoming the amalgamated organisation's property because of this division if it—	21 22
(a) is signed by the person; and	23
(b) identifies the property; and	24

<sup>105</sup> Corporations Law, chapter 7, part 7.13 (Title to, and transfer of, securities)

<sup>106</sup> Corporations Law, chapter 7, part 7.12, division 4 (Debentures)

Section 149 (Certificates about land)
 Section 150 (Certificates about changes)
 Section 151 (Certificates about company interests)

, ,	states the property has, under this division, become the amalgamated organisation's property because of this division.	2
that kind	ne certificate is given to a person with registration functions for of property under a law of the State, the person must do the as if the certificate were an appropriate instrument of transfer of ty—	3 4 5 6
	register the matter in the same way as transactions for property of that kind;	7 8
(b)	deal with, and give effect to, the certificate.	9
	ransfer of the property to the amalgamated organisation may be or given effect to under another State's law if—	10 11
	the certificate is given to a person with functions for registration of property of that kind under the other State's law; and	12 13
(b)	the person is permitted by law to do so.	14
Commiss	ion may resolve difficulties	15
the comm	If a difficulty arises about applying this part to a particular matter, aission may, on the application of an interested person, make considers necessary to resolve the difficulty.	16 17 18
	order made under subsection (1) has effect despite the rules of an on or proposed organisation.	19 20
	Division 6—Validation	21
Applicati	on of division	22
<b>154.</b> (1) act is done	This division applies to an act (a "relevant act"), if the relevant	23 24
(a)	before or after the commencement; and	25
	to or by an existing organisation or association concerned in an amalgamation, or the organisation's management committee or officer; and	26 27 28
(c)	for a proposed or completed amalgamation.	29

(2) However, sections 155 and 156 do not apply to a relevant act to the extent ordered by the commission under section 157 <sup>108</sup> .	1 2
Validating acts in good faith	3
<b>155.(1)</b> A relevant act done in good faith is valid despite an invalidity discovered about it later.	4 5
(2) A relevant act is taken as being done in good faith unless proved otherwise.	6 7
(3) A person who purports to be a management committee member, or an officer, of an organisation that has done a relevant act, is taken as having done so in good faith unless proved otherwise.	8 9 10
(4) An invalidity in a relevant act that consists of the making or amending of a scheme for the amalgamation is taken not to be discovered until the invalidity was known to a majority of—	11 12 13
(a) management committee members; or	14
(b) persons purporting to act as members of the management committee.	15 16
(5) Knowledge of facts from which the invalidity arose is not knowledge of the invalidity.	17 18
(6) Nothing in this section affects—	19
(a) a court or commission order made before the commencement; or	20
(b) section 24, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 139, 148, 153, 173 or 185. 109	21

<sup>108</sup> Section 157 (Order that s 155 or 156 does not apply)

<sup>109</sup> Section 24 (Rules to give conditions for loans, grants and donations)

Section 82 (Members and officers registers)

Section 83 (Filing registers)

Section 84 (Exemption from filing members register etc.)

Section 85 (Rectification of registers by commission)

Section 86 (Registrar's access to registers)

Section 139 (Irregularity inquiries)

Section 148 (Amalgamated organisation to carry out amalgamation)

Section 153 (Commission may resolve difficulties)

Section 173 (Irregularity inquiries)

Section 185 (Commission may resolve difficulties—Cwlth s 253ZV)

s 156 s 157

Validati	on after 4 years	1
	) This section applies if more than 4 years has elapsed since a act was done.	2 3
	ne relevant act is taken to have been done under this part and the tion's rules.	4 5
declarati	owever, this section does not affect an order, judgment, decree, on, direction, verdict, sentence, decision or similar act of the court, court or the commission about a relevant act made before the ends.	6 7 8 9
Order tl	hat s 155 or 156 does not apply	10
	) The commission may, if an eligible person applies, order that 55 or 156 <sup>110</sup> does not apply, and never applied, to a relevant act.	11 12
	e commission may make the order only if satisfied the application n 155 or 156 to the relevant act does substantial injustice to—	13 14
(a)	an eligible person; or	15
(b)	a creditor of the organisation or association concerned in the amalgamation; or	16 17
(c)	a person having dealings with a person or creditor mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).	18 19
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	20
"eligible	person" means—	21
(a)	the organisation or association concerned in the amalgamation; or	22
(b)	a member of the organisation or proposed organisation or another person having a sufficient interest for the organisation or proposed organisation.	23 24 25

Section 155 (Validating acts in good faith)
Section 156 (Validation after 4 years)

Orders about invalidities	1
<b>158.(1)</b> If an eligible person applies to the commission, it may decide if an invalidity has happened in a proposed or completed amalgamation.	2
(2) If the commission decides an invalidity has happened, it may—	4
(a) make orders or declarations it considers appropriate to—	5
(i) correct the invalidity; or	6
(ii) change the consequences in law of the invalidity; or	7
(iii) validate any thing made invalid because of the invalidity; and	8
(b) give additional or consequential directions it considers appropriate.	9 10
(3) However, the commission must not make an order if it does substantial injustice to—	11 12
(a) an eligible person; or	13
(b) a creditor of the organisation or association; or	14
(c) a person having dealings with the organisation or association.	15
(4) To remove doubt, it is declared this section also applies to an invalidity happening—	1 <i>6</i> 17
(a) before or after the commencement; and	18
(b) about an association before it became an organisation.	19
(5) In this section—	20
"eligible person" see section 157(3).111	2.1

 $<sup>^{111}\,</sup>$  Section 157 (Order that s 155 or 156 does not apply)

AMALGAMATIONS	2
Division 1—General	3
Object of pt 10—Cwlth s 253ZH	۷
<b>159.</b> The object of this part is to provide for certain organisations that have taken part in amalgamations under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9 or this part, to be reconstituted and re-registered in a way that is fair to—	5 6 7
(a) the members of the organisations concerned; and	8
(b) the creditors of those organisations.	9
Definitions for pt 10—Cwlth s 253ZI	10
<b>160.(1)</b> In this part—	11
"amalgamated organisation" means an organisation of employees that was formed under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9 or under part 9, but does not include an organisation that was subsequently deregistered under that part or this Act.	12 13 14 15
"ballot" means a ballot conducted under division 2.112	16
<b>"constituent member"</b> , in relation to a constituent part of an amalgamated organisation, means a member of the amalgamated organisation who would be eligible for membership of the constituent part if the constituent part was still registered as an organisation with the same rules as it had when it was deregistered under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9.	17 18 19 20 21 22
"constituent part", in relation to an amalgamated organisation, means a part of the membership of the amalgamated organisation that would have been eligible for membership of an organisation deregistered under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9, for the formation of that amalgamated organisation if the deregistration had not happened.	23 24 25 26 27 28

<sup>112</sup> Division 2 (Ballots for withdrawal from amalgamated organisations)

		<b>tered organisation</b> " means an organisation registered under 75.113	
deregiste the forma	red u	purposes of this part, an organisation is taken to have been nder the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9, for of an amalgamated organisation if the deregistration happened he registration of—	3 2 5
(a)	the a	amalgamated organisation; or	7
(b)	repe	ther organisation that was subsequently deregistered under the ealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9 as a result of the stration under that paragraph of—	10
	(i)	the amalgamated organisation; or	11
	(ii)	an organisation that, through 1 or more previous applications of this subsection, is taken to have been deregistered under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9, for the formation of the amalgamated organisation.	12 13 14 15
Divisio	on 2–	-Ballots for withdrawal from amalgamated organisations	10
Applicat	tions	to the commission for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZJ	17
held, to	decid	application may be made to the commission for a ballot to be e whether a constituent part of an amalgamated organisation aw from the organisation, if—	18 19 20
(a)		constituent part became part of the organisation as a result of malgamation under—	2) 22
	(i)	the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, after 18 June 1993; or	23
	(ii)	part 9; and	24
(b)		amalgamation happened no less than 2 years before the date ne application; and	2: 26
(c)	the a	application is made—	27
	(i)	if the amalgamation occurred before the commencement of	28

<sup>113</sup> Section 175 (Registration of constituent part—Cwlth s 253ZQ)

	or	2
	(ii) if the amalgamation happened after the commencement of this part—no more than 5 years after the amalgamation happened.	3 4 5
<b>(2)</b> Ho	wever, an application may not be made if—	6
(a)	during the last year, the Commission has rejected an application for a ballot to be held in relation to the constituent part of the organisation; or	7 8 9
(b)	a ballot was held that rejected the withdrawal of the constituent part.	10 11
( <b>3</b> ) The	e application may be made by—	12
(a)	the number of constituent members prescribed under a regulation; or	13 14
(b)	a management committee elected entirely or substantially by the constituent members.	15 16
( <b>4</b> ) The	e application must be made as prescribed under a regulation.	17
Ballot ex	xemption—recognising federal ballot	18
162.(1	) This section applies if—	19
(a)	an organisation's counterpart federal body has withdrawn from amalgamation with another organisation's counterpart federal body after each body has—	20 21 22
	(i) held a ballot (the <b>"federal ballot"</b> ) under the Commonwealth Act; or	23 24
	(ii) been given an exemption from a ballot under the Commonwealth Act; and	25 26
(b)	the organisations propose to withdraw from amalgamation under this part.	27 28
	e organisations may apply to the commission for an exemption for or the proposed withdrawal from amalgamation.	29 30
( <b>3</b> ) A 1	member of any of the organisations may object to the exemption—	31

(a)	on the ground that the exemption would detrimentally affect the objector's interests; and	2
(b)	in the way prescribed under a regulation.	3
for the wi	the end of the hearing for a ballot to be held under section 161 <sup>114</sup> ithdrawal from the amalgamation, the commission may only give ption if satisfied—	4 5 6
(a)	the percentage of Queensland voters in the federal ballot approving the withdrawal from amalgamation was the same as, or more than, the percentage that would have been required to approve the withdrawal from amalgamation under this part had the Queensland voters been voting in a ballot for a withdrawal from amalgamation to which this part applied; and	7 8 9 10 11 12
(b)	if the organisations' and the federal body's eligibility rules differ—the interests of the organisations' members who were ineligible to vote in the federal ballot have not been detrimentally affected; and	13 14 15 16
(c)	objections about the possible changes of eligibility rules have been resolved; and	17 18
(d)	in the Federal jurisdiction, all likely legal challenges (including inquiries under the Commonwealth Act) have ended.	19 20
commissi	the commission is satisfied as required by subsection (4), the on must give the exemption unless it considers the exemption refused because of the special circumstances of the case.	21 22 23
	an exemption is given, the organisation's members are taken to roved the withdrawal from amalgamation.	24 25
Notice to	electoral commission—Cwlth s 253ZK	26
	The registrar must immediately notify the electoral commission ication for a ballot is made.	27 28
action it	being notified, the electoral commission must immediately take considers necessary or desirable to conduct a ballot for the on as quickly as possible	29 30 31

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>114</sup> Section 161 (Applications to the commission for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZJ)

Orders f	for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZL	1
members the amal	The commission must order that a vote of the constituent be taken by secret ballot, to decide whether the constituent part of gamated organisation should withdraw from the organisation, if the ion is satisfied—	2 3 4 5
(a)	the application for the ballot is validly made under section $161;115$ and	6 7
(b)	the proposal for withdrawal from the organisation complies with any requirements specified in a regulation.	8 9
must hav	considering whether to order that a ballot be held, the commission we regard to any submissions made to it by persons authorised egulation to make submissions for the purposes of this section.	10 11 12
	the commission orders that a ballot be held, it may make such it considers appropriate for the conduct of the ballot.	13 14
Conduc	ting ballot—Cwlth s 253ZM	15
165.(1	) A ballot must be conducted by the electoral commission.	16
	owever, subsection (1) does not apply to a ballot if the commission an exemption for the ballot under section 168. <sup>116</sup>	17 18
Applicat	tion for exemption from s 165	19
the regis	The persons or the body who may apply for a ballot may file in trar's office an application for the constituent part to be exempted tion 165(1) for the ballot. <sup>117</sup>	20 21 22
(2) An	application may only be made if the persons or the body have—	23
(a)	resolved to make the application; and	24

 $<sup>^{115}\,</sup>$  Section 161 (Applications to the commission for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZJ)

<sup>116</sup> Section 168 (Commission may give exemption from s 165)

<sup>117</sup> The persons and the body who may apply for a ballot are stated in section 161(3) (Applications to the commission for ballots—Cwlth s 253ZJ)

(b) notified the constituent members of the making of the resolution as prescribed under a regulation.	1 2
(3) The application must be accompanied by an affidavit by a person authorised by the persons or the body stating that subsection (2) has been complied with.	3 4 5
(4) On the filing of an application, the registrar must publish, as prescribed under a regulation, a notice stating details of the application.	6 7
Objections to application for exemption	8
<b>167.(1)</b> A member of a constituent part for which an application is made under section $166(1)^{118}$ may object to it.	9 10
(2) The commission must hear the application and properly made objections in the way prescribed under a regulation.	11 12
Commission may give exemption from s 165	13
<b>168.(1)</b> This section applies if an application for a constituent part has been filed under section 166(1) and any properly made objections to the application have been heard.	14 15 16
(2) The commission may exempt the constituent part from section $165(1)^{119}$ for a ballot if satisfied—	17 18
<ul> <li>(a) the ballot would be conducted in a way that would give constituent members an adequate opportunity of voting without intimidation; and</li> </ul>	19 20 21
(b) if an exemption has been given to the constituent part under this section—the constituent part has not contravened section 169 or 170;120 or	22 23 24
(3) The commission may cancel an exemption given to a constituent part if—	25 26

 $<sup>^{118}</sup>$  Section 166 (Application for exemption from s 165)

<sup>119</sup> Section 165 (Conducting ballot—Cwlth s 253ZM)

Section 169 (Duties of constituent part if exemption given)Section 170 (Ballot result report)

(a)	the constituent part's management committee applies for its cancellation; or	1 2
(b)	the commission—	3
	(i) is no longer satisfied as required by subsection (2); and	4
	(ii) has given the constituent part's management committee an opportunity, as prescribed under a regulation, to show cause why the exemption should not be cancelled; or	5 6 7
(c)	the constituent part contravenes section 169 or 170.	8
( <b>4</b> ) In	this section—	9
com	ement committee", for a constituent part, means a management nmittee elected entirely or substantially by the part's constituent mbers.	10 11 12
Duties o	f constituent part if exemption given	13
•	) This section applies if a constituent part has been exempted from $65(1)^{121}$ for a ballot.	14 15
<b>(2)</b> Be	fore holding a ballot the constituent part must—	16
(a)	appoint a returning officer, who is not an employee, member or officer of the constituent part, to conduct the election; and	17 18
(b)	give the registrar—	19
	(i) notice of the returning officer's name; and	20
	(ii) a statutory declaration sworn by the returning officer stating that the returning officer is not an employee, member or officer of the constituent part; and	21 22 23
(c)	obtain the registrar's written approval of the returning officer's appointment.	24 25
	contravention of this section does not invalidate a ballot to which aption applies.	26 27

 $<sup>^{121}\,</sup>$  Section 165 (Conducting ballot—Cwlth s 253ZM)

Ballot re	esult report	-
written b	) Within 14 days after the declaration of the result of an election, a ballot result report containing the particulars prescribed under a must be given to the registrar by—	2 3 2
(a)	if the electoral commission conducted the ballot—the electoral commission; or	: 6
(b)	otherwise—the returning officer appointed by the constituent part for which the ballot was held.	8
	contravention of this section does not invalidate a ballot to which aption applies.	<u>9</u> 10
Providir s 253ZN	ng information and documents to electoral officers—Cwlth	11 12
171.(1	) This section applies if—	13
(a)	the registrar has notified the electoral commission of an application for a ballot for a proposed withdrawal from amalgamation; and	14 15 16
(b)	the electoral commission has authorised in writing an electoral officer for the ballot; and	17 18
(c)	the electoral officer considers information within the knowledge or possession of an officer of an amalgamated organisation the ballot concerns or documents in the officer's custody or control or to which the officer has access, are reasonably necessary for a ballot that is or may be required because of the application.	19 20 2 22 23
(2) Th	e electoral officer may, by notice, require the officer to—	24
(a)	give information to the officer within the officer's knowledge or possession; and	25 26
(b)	make available documents to the officer that the officer has—	27
	(i) custody or control of; or	28
	(ii) to which the officer has access.	29
( <b>3</b> ) Th	e notice must state—	30
(a)	if it requires the officer to give information—	3

	(1) the information required; and	]
	(ii) a period in which it is to be given of no less than 7 days; and	2
	(iii) a reasonable way of giving it; or	3
(b)	if it requires the officer to produce or make documents available—	2
	(i) the documents required; and	6
	(ii) a reasonable period in which they are to be produced or made available; and	
	(iii) a reasonable place at which they are to be produced or made available.	10
<b>(4)</b> A p	person must not contravene the notice without reasonable excuse.	11
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	12
	s a reasonable excuse for a person not to comply with a notice esection (2) if doing so might tend to incriminate the person.	13 14
( <b>6</b> ) In t	his section—	15
	of an amalgamated organisation includes an employee of the nisation.	16 17
Ballot re	cords must be preserved	18
<b>172.</b> (1)	This section applies—	19
(a)	if a ballot is held under this part; and	20
(b)	despite the rules of an organisation or branch.	21
	responsible person for the ballot must do everything necessary to l ballot records for the ballot are kept for 1 year after the ballot	22 23 24
(a)	if the ballot is conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	25 26
(b)	otherwise—the organisation or branch.	27
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	28

( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	1
"respons	sible person" means—	2
(a)	for a ballot conducted by the electoral commission—the electoral commission; or	3
(b)	otherwise—	5
	(i) the returning officer for the ballot; or	6
	(ii) the organisation or branch; or	7
	(iii) an officer of the organisation or branch who performs a function in relation to the records.	8 9
Irregula	rity inquiries	10
•	An application may be made to the court by a constituent for it to inquire into an alleged irregularity in a ballot.	11 12
(2) Th	e application must be made—	13
(a)	not later than 60 days after the result of the ballot has been declared; and	14 15
(b)	in the way prescribed under a regulation.	16
(3) If t	he court decides to inquire into the alleged irregularity—	17
(a)	the court must fix a time and place for conducting it; and	18
(b)	the court may give directions to ensure that all persons who have the right to appeal or be represented at the inquiry are given notice of the time and place; and	19 20 21
(c)	in conducting the inquiry under this section, sections 63 to 66 <sup>122</sup> apply with all necessary changes.	22 23

Section 63 (Court may make interim orders) Section 66 (Enforcing orders under this part)

	Division 3—Giving effect to ballots	1
Deciding	g the day of withdrawal—Cwlth s 253ZP	2
favour of	If more than 50% of the formal votes cast in a ballot are in a constituent part of an amalgamated organisation withdrawing organisation, the commission must, on the application of the nt part—	3 4 5 6
(a)	determine the day on which the withdrawal is to take effect; and	7
(b)	make such orders as are necessary to apportion the assets and liabilities of the amalgamated organisation between the amalgamated organisation and the constituent part; and	8 9 10
(c)	make such other orders as it thinks appropriate for giving effect to the withdrawal.	11 12
	wever, the commission must not determine the day on which the al is to take effect before—	13 14
(a)	the time for making an application to the court for an inquiry into an alleged irregularity in a ballot has ended; or	15 16
(b)	if an application mentioned in paragraph (a) has been made—the application has been decided and the result of any fresh ballot ordered by the court has been declared.	17 18 19
(3) In have regard	making an order under subsection (1)(b), the commission must ard to—	20 21
(a)	the assets and liabilities of the constituent part before it, or the organisation of which it was a branch was deregistered under the repealed Act, part 14, division 9, or under part 9 for the formation of the amalgamated organisation; and	22 23 24 25
(b)	any change in the net value of those assets or liabilities that has happened since the amalgamation; and	26 27
(c)	the interests of the creditors of the amalgamated organisation.	28
Registra	tion of constituent part—Cwlth s 253ZQ	29

175. The registrar must, with effect from the day determined under

30

**s 176** 138 **s 177** 

saction 1	74(1)(a)—	1
(a)	register the constituent part as an organisation in the register; and	2
(b)	enter in the register particulars about the organisation.	3
	rs of amalgamated organisation may join registered ation—Cwlth s 253ZR	4 5
<b>176.</b> <i>A</i>	a person who is a member of the amalgamated organisation from	6
	e constituent part withdrew to form a newly registered organisation	7
•	come a member of the newly registered organisation without	8
payment	of an entrance fee if the person is eligible for membership of it.	9
Orders	of the commission, awards etc.—Cwlth s 253ZS	10
177.(1	) This section applies to an order of the commission, an award or a	11
•	agreement that was, immediately before the day the registration	12
takes effect, binding on the amalgamated organisation in relation to the		13
constitue	nt part of the organisation and its members.	14
	and from the day the registration takes effect, the order, award or agreement—	15 16
(a)	becomes binding on the newly registered organisation and its	17
(u)	members; and	18
(b)	has effect for all purposes (including the obligations of employers	19
	and organisations of employers) as if references in the order,	20
	award or certified agreement to the amalgamated organisation	21
	included references to the newly registered organisation.	22
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	23
"award"	'includes an EFA or industrial agreement that—	24
(a)	has effect under the Workplace Relations Act 1996 immediately	25
	before the day on which the registration takes effect; and	26
(b)	continues to have effect under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> immediately after that day.	27 28

Withdra	wal regulations—Cwlth s 253ZT	
effect to	A regulation may provide for any other matters relating to giving the withdrawal of constituent parts from amalgamated tions, including any matter related to—	2 3 2
(a)	the transfer of assets and liabilities of an amalgamated organisation to a newly registered organisation; and	5
(b)	the extent to which a newly registered organisation is bound or otherwise affected by any agreements, arrangements or other instruments binding on or otherwise affecting an amalgamated organisation; and	10
(c)	the extent to which an amalgamated organisation continues, after a registration under section 175 <sup>123</sup> takes effect, to be bound or otherwise affected by any agreements, arrangements or other instruments binding on or otherwise affecting the amalgamated organisation; and	11 12 13 14 15
(d)	the extent to which a newly registered organisation becomes a party to any proceeding to which an amalgamated organisation is a party; and	10 17 18
(e)	the extent to which an amalgamated organisation continues to be a party to any proceedings to which the amalgamated organisation was a party immediately before a registration under section 175 takes effect; and	19 20 2 22
(f)	the appointment of officers of an amalgamated organisation as officers of a newly registered organisation, and the results of such appointments.	23 24 25
	applies despite laws and agreements prohibiting transfer with s 253ZU	26 27
<b>179.</b> (1 anything	) This division applies, and must be given effect to, despite in—	28 29
(a)	an Act; or	30
(b)	any contract, deed, undertaking, agreement or other instrument.	31

 $<sup>^{123}\,</sup>$  Section 175 (Registration of constituent part—Cwlth s 253ZQ)

	othing done by this division, and nothing done by a person because a purpose connected with or arising out of, this division—	1 2
(a)	is to be taken as—	3
	(i) placing an organisation or other person in breach of contract or confidence; or	4 5
	(ii) otherwise making an organisation or other person guilty of a civil wrong; or	6 7
(b)	is to be taken as placing an organisation or other person in breach of—	8 9
	(i) an Act; or	10
	(ii) any contractual provision prohibiting, restricting or regulating the assignment or transfer of any asset or liability or the disclosure of any information; or	11 12 13
(c)	is taken to release any surety, wholly or in part, from all or any of the surety's obligations.	14 15
consent	Tithout limiting subsection (1), if, apart from this section, the of a person would be necessary in order to give effect to this in a particular respect, the consent is taken to have been given.	16 17 18
	Division 4—Validation	19
Applicat	tion of division	20
<b>180.</b> (1 act is don	) This division applies to an act (a "relevant act"), if the relevant ne—	21 22
(a)	before or after the commencement; and	23
(b)	to or by an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part, or the organisation's or part's management committee or officer; and	24 25
(c)	for a proposed or completed withdrawal from amalgamation.	26

(2) However, sections 181 and 182 do not apply to a relevant act to the extent ordered by the commission under section 183. <sup>124</sup>	
Validating acts in good faith	3
<b>181.(1)</b> A relevant act done in good faith is valid despite an invalidity discovered later about it.	4 5
(2) A relevant act is taken as being done in good faith unless proved otherwise.	6 7
(3) A person who purports to be a management committee member, or an officer, of an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part that has done a relevant act, is taken as having done so in good faith unless proved otherwise.	8 9 10 11
(4) Nothing in this section affects—	12
(a) a court or commission order made before the commencement; or	13
(b) section 24, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 139, 148, 153, 173 or 185. 125	14
Validation after 4 years	15
<b>182.(1)</b> This section applies if more than 4 years has elapsed since a relevant act was done.	16 17
(2) The relevant act is taken to have been done under this part and the organisation's rules.	18 19
Section 181 (Validating acts in good faith) Section 182 (Validation after 4 years) Section 183 (Order that s 181 or 182 does not apply)	
<ul> <li>Section 24 (Rules to give conditions for loans, grants and donations)</li> <li>Section 82 (Members and officers registers)</li> <li>Section 83 (Filing registers)</li> <li>Section 84 (Exemption from filing members register etc.)</li> </ul>	

Section 85 (Rectification of registers by commission)

Section 86 (Registrar's access to registers)

Section 139 (Irregularity inquiries)

Section 148 (Amalgamated organisation to carry out amalgamation)

Section 153 (Commission may resolve difficulties)

Section 173 (Irregularity inquiries)
Section 185 (Commission may resolve difficulties—Cwlth s 253ZV)

declaration	owever, this section does not affect an order, judgment, decree, on, direction, verdict, sentence, decision or similar act of the court, court or the commission about a relevant act made before the nds.	1 2 3 4
•		·
Order th	nat s 181 or 182 does not apply	5
	) The commission may if an eligible person applies, order that 81 or 182 <sup>126</sup> does not apply, and never applied, to a relevant act.	6
, ,	e commission may make the order only if satisfied the application 181 or 182 to the relevant act does substantial injustice to—	8
(a)	an eligible person; or	10
(b)	a creditor of an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part concerned in a withdrawal from amalgamation; or	11 12
(c)	a person having dealings with a person or creditor mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).	13 14
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	15
"eligible	person" means—	16
(a)	an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part concerned in a withdrawal from amalgamation; or	17 18
(b)	a member of an amalgamated organisation, a constituent member or another person having a sufficient interest for an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part.	19 20 21
Orders a	about invalidities	22
	) If an eligible person applies to the commission, it may decide if dity has happened in a proposed or completed withdrawal from action.	23 24 25
(2) If t	he commission decides an invalidity has happened, it may—	26
(a)	make orders or declarations it considers appropriate to—	27

<sup>126</sup> Section 181 (Validating acts in good faith) Section 182 (Validation after 4 years)

	(i) comment the invalidity on	1
	(i) correct the invalidity; or	1
	(ii) change the consequences in law of the invalidity; or	2
	(iii) validate any thing made invalid because of the invalidity; and	3
(b)	give additional or consequential directions it considers appropriate.	4 5
	owever, the commission must not make an order if it does al injustice to—	6 7
(a)	an eligible person; or	8
(b)	the creditors of an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part concerned in the withdrawal from amalgamation; or	9 10
(c)	a person having dealings with the amalgamated organisation or constituent part for the withdrawal from amalgamation.	11 12
	remove doubt, it is declared this section also applies to an happening—	13 14
(a)	before or after the commencement; and	15
(b)	about an amalgamated organisation or a constituent part before the part's withdrawal from amalgamation.	16 17
( <b>5</b> ) In t	this section—	18
"eligible	person" see section 183(3).	19
	Division 5—Miscellaneous	20
Commis	sion may resolve difficulties—Cwlth s 253ZV	21
a particu	If any difficulty arises in relation to the application of this part to lar matter, the commission may, on the application of a person proper interest, make such order as it thinks appropriate to resolve ulty.	22 23 24 25
	order made under subsection (1) has effect despite the rules of an ion or any association proposed to be registered as an organisation.	26 27

**s 186** 144 **s 187** 

Ballot ex	xpenses under pt 10	1
amalgam	Expenses of a ballot for a proposed withdrawal from ation conducted by the electoral commission under this part are by the person who applied for the ballot.	2 3 4
	e applicant must pay the State the expenses within 1 month after a written request from the electoral commission to do so.	5 6
	e amount payable by a person under this section may be recovered ate as a debt payable to it.	7 8
	spite subsections (1) to (3), the court may order the State to pay all the expenses of a ballot if—	9 10
(a)	the ballot was ordered under section 173;127 and	11
(b)	the order was made because of an irregularity that was caused by the electoral commission.	12 13
	PART 11—CANCELLING REGISTRATION  ng registration for industrial conduct	14 15
	) Each of the following may apply to the full court to cancel an ion's registration—	16 17
(a)	an organisation;	18
(b)	the registrar;	19
(c)	the Minister;	20
(d)	another interested person.	21
( <b>2</b> ) Th	e application may be made on any of the following grounds—	22
(a)	achieving the objects of the Act has been prevented or hindered by—	23 24
	(i) the organisation's or its members' continued contravention	25

<sup>127</sup> Section 173 (Irregularity inquiries)

	of a commission order or an award, certified agreement, EFA, industrial agreement or QWA; or	1 2
	(ii) the organisation's failure to ensure its members do not	3
	contravene a commission order or an award, certified	۷
	agreement, EFA, industrial agreement or QWA; or	5
	(iii) the organisation's or its members' other conduct;	6
(b)	the organisation or its members are engaging in industrial action that has prevented or interfered with—	7 8
	(i) trade or commerce; or	9
	(ii) providing a public service;	10
(c)	the organisation or its members have been, or are, engaging in	11
	industrial action that has, is having, or is likely to have a	12
	substantial adverse effect on the safety, health or welfare of the	13
	community or a part of the community.	14
	e respondent organisation has the right to be heard by the full court application.	15 16
	•	
( <b>4</b> ) Th	e full court must cancel the organisation's registration if it—	17
(a)	finds the application ground is made out; and	18
(b)	does not consider cancellation unjust, considering the—	19
	(i) significance of the circumstances forming the ground; and	20
	(ii) action taken by or against the organisation about the ground.	21
<b>(5)</b> Ho	owever, if the full court finds the application ground is wholly or	22
mainly b	ecause of the conduct of a section or class of the organisation's	23
members	hip, instead of cancelling the organisation's registration, it may—	24
(a)	order amendments to the organisation's eligibility rules to exclude	25
	from membership eligibility persons belonging to the section or	26
	class; or	27
(b)	exclude a person from the organisation's membership.	28
( <b>6</b> ) If t	he full court cancels an organisation's registration, it may direct the	29
former o	ganisation not to apply for registration before a stated period.	30

( <b>7</b> ) In	this section—	1
"membe	ers", of an organisation, means—	2
(a)	a substantial number of the organisation's members; or	3
(b)	a section or class of its members.	۷
Orders i	if cancellation deferred	4
188.(1	1) This section applies if the full court—	Ć
(a)	finds a ground is made out to cancel an organisation's registration under section 189; and	
(b)	considers, instead of cancelling the registration or making another order under section 189, it is just to make an order under subsection (2).	9 10 11
(2) Th	ne full court may, by order—	12
(a)	suspend to a stated extent, the rights, privileges or capacities of the organisation, or its members, as members, under this Act or a commission order or an award, certified agreement, EFA or industrial agreement; or	13 14 15 16
(b)	direct a way for exercising a suspended right, privilege or capacity; or	1′ 18
(c)	restrict the organisation or its branches in using their funds or property and control the funds or property to enforce the restrictions.	19 20 21
	the full court makes an order under subsection (2), it must defer its on cancelling the registration until—	22 23
(a)	if a party to the proceedings applies—the court considers it is just to make the decision, considering—	24 25
	(i) evidence given about compliance with the order; and	26
	(ii) other relevant circumstances; or	27
(b)	the order ends.	28
( <b>4</b> ) An	n order under subsection (2)—	29
(a)	has effect despite the rules of the organisation or its branches; and	30

(b)	if a party to the proceedings applies—may be cancelled by another full court order; and	1 2
(c)	unless it is cancelled sooner, ends—	3
	(i) 6 months after it began; or	4
	(ii) if a party to the proceeding in which the order was made applies before the order ends and the full court extends the order—at the end of the extended period.	5 6 7
Cancelli	ng registration on other grounds	8
189.(1	) The full court may cancel an organisation's registration—	9
(a)	of its own initiative, if the organisation's rules state the organisation is to end if a stated event happens and the event happens; or	10 11 12
(b)	of its own initiative, or if the organisation, the Minister or an interested person applies to the court and the court is satisfied—	13 14
	(i) the organisation has breached an undertaking under section 11(4); and	15 16
	(ii) it is not appropriate to amend the eligibility rules of the organisation under section 42; <sup>128</sup> or	17 18
(c)	if the organisation, the Minister or an interested person applies to the court and the court is satisfied—	19 20
	(i) the organisation was registered by mistake; or	21
	(ii) the organisation's rules do not allow members to join the organisation with reasonable ease; or	22 23
	(iii) the rules impose unreasonable conditions on a person's continuing membership of the organisation; or	24 25
	(iv) the rules, or the way they are administered, are harsh or oppressive; or	26 27

 $<sup>^{128}</sup>$  Section 42 (Commission may amend rules if undertaking breached—Cwlth s  $203A)\,$ 

	(v) a majority of the organisation's members agree to the cancellation; or	1 2
	(vi) the organisation is not free from control by, or improper influence from, a person or body mentioned in section 11(1)(b) or 12(1)(b); <sup>129</sup> or	3 4 5
	(vii) subject to subsection (3), if the organisation is an enterprise association—the enterprise to which it relates has ended; or	6 7
` '	at the registrar's initiative, if the court is satisfied the organisation is defunct.	8 9
, ,	n enterprise to which an organisation relates ends under n (1)(c)(vii) if—	10 11
	for an organisation that relates only to a functionally distinct part or parts of the business that constitutes the enterprise—that part or those parts have ended, or the whole of the business has ended; or	12 13 14
, ,	for an organisation that relates to the whole of the business that constitutes the enterprise—the whole of the business has ended.	15 16
<b>(3)</b> How	wever, subsection (1)(c)(vii) does not apply if—	17
` '	some or all of the business of the enterprise that has ended is now conducted by another enterprise; and	18 19
, ,	all the alterations to the organisations rules, necessary to enable the organisation to operate as an enterprise association for the other enterprise have been made; and	20 21 22
	the full court is satisfied the organisation still meets the requirements of section 11(4).	23 24
alter its ru	full court must give the organisation a reasonable opportunity to des as provided in subsection (3)(b) before it considers cancelling sation's registration on the ground in subsection (1)(c)(vii).	25 26 27
than becau	ne full court proposes to make an order under this section, other use of the organisation's application, it must give the organisation unity to be heard before making the order.	28 29 30

<sup>129</sup> Section 11 (Registration criteria—employee associations other than enterprise associations)

Section 12 (Registration criteria—enterprise associations)

**s 190** s **192** 

Cancellation directions	1
<b>190.(1)</b> This section applies if the full court cancels an organisation's registration under—	2 3
(a) section 187 or 189; or	4
(b) the Workplace Relations Act 1996, section 352(1)(f).130	5
(2) The court may give the directions it considers appropriate for the cancellation.	6 7
Recording cancellation	8
<b>191.</b> If an organisation's registration is cancelled, the registrar must record the cancellation and its date in the register.	9 10
Consequences of cancellation	11
<b>192.(1)</b> This section applies if an organisation's registration is cancelled.	12
(2) The organisation stops being an organisation and a body corporate but does not stop being an association.	13 14
(3) The cancellation does not relieve the association or its members from a penalty or liability incurred by the organisation or its members before the cancellation.	15 16 17
(4) If an award, EFA, commission order, certified agreement or industrial agreement bound the organisation and its members before the cancellation—	18 19 20
(a) on and from the cancellation, the association and its members do not have the right to a benefit under the instrument; and	21 22
(b) the instrument stops having any operation for the association and its members 21 days after the cancellation.	23 24
(5) Despite subsection (4)(b), the commission may, if an organisation or interested person applies, make an order the commission considers appropriate about the effect, if any, of an award, EFA, commission order,	25 26 27

<sup>130</sup> Workplace Relations Act 1996, section 352 (Remedies on show cause)

s 193 s 194

Industrial	Organisations
mausmai	Organisanons

certified members	agreement or industrial agreement on the association and its	1 2
( <b>6</b> ) Th	e organisation's property—	3
(a)	is the property of the association; and	4
(b)	must be held and used for the association under the organisation's rules, so far as they can still be carried out or complied with.	5 6
applies,	espite subsection (6), the full court may, if an interested person make an order the court considers appropriate to satisfy the ion's liabilities from the association's property.	7 8 9
	PART 12—ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT	10
	Division 1—Preliminary	11
Objects	of pt 12	12
<b>193.</b> T	he main objects of this part are to ensure that—	13
(a)	as far as practicable, an organisation is accountable to its members for—	14 15
	(i) the organisation's financial transactions and its financial position; and	16 17
	(ii) money it spends on political objects; and	18
(b)	the organisation complies with the provisions of—	19
	(i) the Australian accounting standards appropriate for it; and	20
	(ii) this part.	21
Definition	on for pt 12	22
<b>194.</b> Ir	n this part—	23
	lian accounting standards" means the written accounting dards made by the Australian Accounting Standards Board.	24 25

Meaning of "financial year" in pt 12	1
<b>195.(1)</b> An organisation's financial year before its first financial year after registration is not a financial year under this part.	2
(2) If an organisation's rules change its financial year, the time from the end of the financial year before the change and the start of the first financial year after the change is taken to be a financial year in this part. <sup>131</sup>	4 5
Applying part to organisations with branches	7
<b>196.(1)</b> This part, other than this section and sections 197 and $215,^{132}$ applies to every branch of an organisation, as if—	9
(a) the financial affairs, including transactions, of a branch did not form part of the financial affairs of the organisation; and	10 11
(b) the branch were an organisation.	12
(2) For the application of this part under subsection (1)(b), in relation to a branch of an organisation—	13 14
(a) the members of the organisation forming the branch are taken to be members of the branch; and	15 16
(b) employees of the organisation employed for the branch, whether or not they are also employed for another branch, are taken to be employees of the branch; and	17 18 19
(c) a journal published by the organisation is taken to be a journal published by the branch.	20 21
(3) The registrar may on the application of an organisation with branches and if satisfied about the things mentioned in subsection (4), give to the organisation a certificate to that effect.	22 23 24
(4) The registrar may give the certificate only if satisfied—	25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>131</sup> Under the dictionary in the schedule, definition "financial year", an organisation's financial year means the period of 1 year beginning on 1 July, or another period of 1 year provided in its rules.

Section 197 (Exemption for branches without financial affairs—Cwlth s 271A)Section 215 (Organisation may file reports for branches)

**s 197** 152 **s 198** 

Industrial	Organisations

<ul><li>(a) the organisation's management committee has, by the organisation's rules or established practice not inconsistent with the rules—</li></ul>	1 2 3
(i) the management and control of the assets of the organisation including assets of the branches of the organisation; or	5
(ii) effective control over the financial management of the organisation; and	7
(b) if subsections (1) and (2) did not apply to the organisation, it would be able to comply with this part.	9
(5) If the registrar gives the certificate to the organisation subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to it until the certificate is cancelled under subsection (6).	10 11 12
(6) The registrar may by notice to the organisation, cancel the certificate if the registrar is no longer satisfied about the things mentioned in subsection (4) for the organisation.	13 14 15
Exemption for branches without financial affairs—Cwlth s 271A	16
<b>197.(1)</b> If, on the application of a branch of an organisation, the registrar is satisfied, after considering the circumstances prescribed under a regulation, that the branch did not have any financial affairs in a financial year, the registrar may issue to the branch a certificate to that effect for the financial year.	17 18 19 20 21
(2) The certificate exempts the branch from the requirements of this part for the financial year.	22 23
(3) The application must be made to the registrar within 90 days, or such longer period as the registrar allows, after the end of the financial year.	24 25
Division 2—Accounting obligations	26
Organisations must keep proper accounting records	27
198.(1) An organisation must keep—	28
(a) documents ("accounting records") that—	29

	(i)	explain the methods and calculations about how its accounts are made up; and	1 2
	(ii)	correctly record and explain its transactions and financial position; and	3 4
(b)	acco	ounting records about the following—	5
	(i)	if it has a political objects fund—contributions to and expenditure from the fund;	6 7
	(ii)	contributions by members for political objects under section 226;133	8 9
	(iii)	directions or amended directions to the organisation by members about contributions to its political objects fund under section 227;134	10 11 12
(c)	othe	er accounting records prescribed under a regulation.	13
Maximuı	n per	nalty—40 penalty units.	14
(2) The enables—	•	ganisation must keep its accounting records in a way that	15 16
(a)	acco	ounts to be prepared from them under section 199; and	17
(b)	the part	accounts to be conveniently and properly audited under this .	18 19
Maximuı	n per	nalty—40 penalty units.	20
		ting records for income and expenditure must be kept in a d under a regulation.	21 22
	_	ganisation must keep its accounting records for 7 years after n of the transactions they are about.	23 24
Maximuı	n per	nalty—40 penalty units.	25
Preparii	ıg ac	counts	26
199.(1	) An	organisation must prepare the accounts and other statements	27

<sup>133</sup> Section 226 (Contributions by members for political objects)

<sup>134</sup> Section 227 (Member may give direction about contribution)

•	<b>counts'</b> ) prescribed under a regulation for each financial year as practicable after the year ends.	1 2
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	3
(2) Th	e organisation must include in the accounts—	4
(a)	the relevant figures from the preceding financial year's accounts (other than its accounts for its first financial year after registration); and	5 6 7
(b)	the particulars prescribed under a regulation about each matter for which a compulsory levy or voluntary contribution has been paid to the organisation.	8 9 10
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	11
(3) A accounts	regulation may provide for a certificate to be given in, or for, the	12 13
( <b>4</b> ) In	this section—	14
_	<b>lsory levy"</b> , for an organisation, means a levy payable by a mber to the organisation under its rules.	15 16
Regulat	ion may give effect to Australian accounting standards	17
	A regulation may give effect, with or without changes and in whole or part, to the Australian accounting standards.	18 19
	person must not contravene a regulation made under subsection (1) eclared to be a regulation to which this subsection applies.	20 21
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	22
Membe	rs may apply for information	23
	A member of an organisation, or the registrar at a member's may apply to the organisation for the information prescribed under ion.	24 25 26
	the organisation must give the applicant the information requested in cation in the time and way prescribed under a regulation.	27 28
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	29

		egistrar applies for a member, the registrar must give the formation given to the registrar.	1 2
		ganisation must include in the accounts a notice drawing bsections (1) to (3) and set them out.	3 4
Maximu	n per	nalty—40 penalty units.	5
Officers	' duti	ies	6
202.(1	) The	registrar may require an organisation's officer to—	7
(a)	_	the registrar information about the organisation's funds and punts; or	8
(b)	com	ply with a direction about—	10
	(i)	books and forms of accounts kept, or to be kept; or	11
	(ii)	entries made, or to be made in books and forms of accounts; or	12 13
	(iii)	how the entries are made, or to be made, in books and forms of account; or	14 15
(c)	_	luce to the registrar, or an auditor appointed by the registrar, organisation's books.	16 17
		cer must not contravene a requirement under subsection (1) hable excuse.	18 19
Maximu	m per	alty—40 penalty units.	20
, ,		reasonable excuse for an officer not to comply with a nder subsection (1) if doing so might tend to incriminate the	21 22 23
		Division 3—Audits	24
Auditors	S		25
•		organisation must have an auditor when an auditor is form functions under this part for the organisation.	26 27
Maximu	n per	alty—40 penalty units.	28

organisa	n organisation must ensure the person who performs an audit of the tion's accounts and financial statements and prepares the report on a competent person.	1 2 3
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	4
( <b>3</b> ) A	person, other than a competent person, must not—	5
(a)	accept an appointment as an auditor; or	$\epsilon$
(b)	continue in an appointment to perform an audit or prepare an audit report.	7 8
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	9
( <b>4</b> ) In	this section—	10
_	tent person", for an audit or audit report for an organisation,	11 12
(a)	if the organisation's financial year income is more than \$20 000—a person who is—	13 14
	(i) a registered company auditor; and	15
	(ii) not an officer or a member of the organisation; and	16
	(iii) not employed by the organisation, other than as its auditor; or	17 18
(b)	for another organisation—a person who is—	19
	(i) a registered company auditor or certified by the registrar as having enough experience in keeping or auditing accounts; and	20 21 22
	(ii) not an officer or member of the organisation.	23
	al year income", of an organisation, means its income in the notial year immediately before the financial year being audited.	24 25
Auditor	's functions	26
204.(1	) An organisation's auditor must—	27
(a)	inspect and audit the organisation's accounting records for each financial year for which the auditor is appointed; and	28 29

(b)	make a report (an "audit report") to the organisation within 4 months after each financial year.	1 2
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	3
(2) Th opinion—	e auditor must state in the audit report whether in the auditor's	4 5
(a)	the organisation kept satisfactory accounting records for the financial year, including records of the—	7
	(i) sources and nature of the organisation's income (including income from members); and	9
	(ii) nature and reasons for the organisation's expenditure; and	10
(b)	the accounts for the year were properly drawn to give a true and fair view of the organisation's—	11 12
	(i) financial affairs at the end of the year; and	13
	(ii) income and expenditure and surplus or deficit for the year; and	14 15
(c)	the accounts for the year were prepared under—	16
	(i) the Australian accounting standards given effect by regulation under section 200;135 and	17 18
	(ii) this Act; and	19
(d)	information and explanations required from the organisation's officers or employees were given; and	20 21
(e)	there was a deficiency, failure or shortcoming (an "accounting deficiency") for a matter mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c); and	22 23
(f)	the organisation's accounting records were prepared in a way that readily enabled the auditor to identify a contravention of section 227.136	24 25 26
	auditor performing auditor's functions for an organisation must sely give notice to the registrar if the auditor—	27 28

<sup>135</sup> Section 200 (Regulation may give effect to Australian accounting standards)

<sup>136</sup> Section 227 (Member may give direction about contribution)

(a)	becomes aware a provision of this part has been contravened; and	1
(b)	is of the opinion that the matter can not be adequately dealt with by comment in the auditor's audit report.	2 3
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	4
	auditor must not state anything in an audit report the auditor false and misleading in a material particular.	5 6
	n penalty—40 penalty units.	7
( <b>5</b> ) A (	complaint against an auditor for an offence against subsection (4) ent if it states the statement made was false or misleading in a	8 9 10
Auditor'	s powers	11
	When exercising an auditor's functions under section 204 for an ion, the organisation's auditor has the right to—	12 13
(a)	full and free access at all reasonable times to the organisation's records about its—	14 15
	(i) receipt or payment of money; or	16
	(ii) acquisition, receipt, custody or disposal of assets; and	17
(b)	ask the organisation's employees, members or officers for information or explanations the auditor wants for the audit.	18 19
	auditor may authorise another person to exercise powers under n (1) for an organisation.	20 21
	an auditor authorises a person under subsection (2), the auditor e the organisation notice of the person's name and address.	22 23
prevent t	e organisation or its employees, members or officers must not he organisation's auditor exercising the auditor's rights under n (1) without reasonable excuse.	24 25 26
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	27
	e auditor may require the organisation or its employees, members is to produce to the auditor a document in the person's custody or	28 29 30

(6) The organisation or the employee, member or officer must give the auditor the document unless the organisation employee, member or officer has a reasonable excuse.	1 2 3
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	4
(7) It is a reasonable excuse for a person not to give a document to an auditor if doing so might tend to incriminate the person.	5
(8) A person does not commit an offence against this section if the person did not know, and could not reasonably have known, that the person for whom the offence is alleged to have been committed was an auditor.	7 8 9
(9) In this section—	10
"auditor" includes—	11
(a) a person authorised by an auditor under this section; and	12
(b) an auditor engaged by the registrar under section 220(4). <sup>137</sup>	13
Auditor's fees and expenses	14
<b>206.</b> An organisation must pay its auditor's reasonable fees and expenses.	15 16
Removing auditors	17
<b>207.</b> An organisation's auditor may only be removed during the auditor's appointed term by—	18 19
<ul> <li>(a) if the auditor was appointed by the organisation's management committee—a resolution passed at a committee meeting by an absolute majority of its members; or</li> </ul>	20 21 22
(b) if the auditor was appointed by a general meeting of the organisation—a resolution passed at a general meeting by a majority of members voting at the meeting.	23 24 25

<sup>137</sup> Section 220 (Registrar's examinations and audits)

Auditors	s have qualified privilege	1
` '	) It is lawful for an auditor to make an oral or written statement or that is defamatory if it is—	2 3
(a)	made in good faith; and	4
(b)	made in the course of performing the auditor's functions as an auditor under this Act; and	5 6
(c)	relevant to the auditor's functions.	7
	is lawful for a person to publish in good faith, a document that defamatory matter, if the document was—	8 9
(a)	prepared by an auditor in the course of performing functions as an auditor under this Act; and	10 11
(b)	required to be filed with or made to the registrar under this Act.	12
( <b>3</b> ) In t	this section—	13
"auditor	" means—	14
(a)	an organisation's auditor; or	15
(b)	an auditor engaged by the registrar under section 220.138	16
Divi	ision 4—Presenting and lodging audit reports and accounts	17
Presenta	ation to annual general meeting	18
•	An organisation must present its audit report and the accounts the about to an annual general meeting before—	19 20
(a)	5 months after the end of the financial year that the report and accounts are about; or	21 22
(b)	if the registrar has extended the time to hold the meeting—the extended time.	23 24
	m penalty—40 penalty units and an additional penalty of 5 penalty each week the provision is contravened.	25 26

<sup>138</sup> Section 220 (Registrar's examinations and audits)

(2) An offence against subsection (1) that continues from week to week is a continuing offence.	1 2
Extension of time to hold annual general meeting	3
<b>210.(1)</b> An organisation may apply to the registrar for an extension of time to hold an annual general meeting if—	4 5
(a) its management committee has resolved to make the application; and	6 7
(b) the application is filed before the time the meeting must be held under section 209(1)(a). <sup>139</sup>	8 9
(2) The registrar may extend the time to hold the meeting to a stated time, with or without conditions.	10 11
Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency	12
<b>211.(1)</b> This section applies if—	13
(a) an audit report made to an organisation states details of an accounting deficiency for the accounts; and	14 15
(b) the report and the accounts the report is about are not presented to a general meeting within 7 days of the making of the report.	16 17
(2) The organisation must present the report and accounts to a management committee meeting called for that purpose within 7 days.	18 19
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units and an additional penalty of 5 penalty units for each week the provision is contravened.	20 21
(3) An offence against subsection (2) that continues from week to week is a continuing offence.	22 23
Copies of report must be given to members	24
<b>212.(1)</b> An organisation must give its members a copy of its audit report and the accounts the report is about at least 14 days before the annual general meeting that the report and accounts must be laid before.	25 26 27

<sup>139</sup> Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)

Maximum penalty—40 penalty units and an additional penalty of 5 penalty units for each week the provision is contravened.	1 2
(2) An offence against subsection (1) that continues from week to week is a continuing offence.	3 4
(3) The report and accounts—	5
(a) may be given with the notice to members of the meeting if the notice is given at least 14 days before the meeting; and	6 7
(b) must be given free of charge.	8
(4) If an organisation publishes a journal or newsletter that it gives to its members free of charge, it may give the report and accounts the report is about to its members by publishing the report and accounts in the journal or newsletter.	9 10 11 12
False or misleading statements about reports	13
<b>213.(1)</b> This section applies if—	14
(a) a member of an organisation's management committee—	15
(i) gives the organisation's members a copy of its audit report and the statements or accounts the report is about; or	16 17
<ul> <li>(ii) presents the report and the accounts to an annual general meeting or a management committee meeting of the organisation; and</li> </ul>	18 19 20
(b) the member comments on a matter dealt with in the audit report and the statements.	21 22
(2) The member must not state anything in the comment the member knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	23 24
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	25
(3) A complaint against the member for an offence against this section is sufficient if it states the statement made was false or misleading in a material particular.	26 27 28

Lodging	reports with registrar	1
•	) This section applies if an organisation has presented its audit d the accounts the report is about under section 209 or 211. <sup>140</sup>	2 3
	e organisation must within 14 days, or a longer time allowed by trar, file with the registrar—	4 5
(a)	copies of the audit report and the accounts; and	6
(b)	a certificate by the organisation's president or secretary that the documents filed are copies of the presented documents.	7 8
	m penalty—40 penalty units and an additional penalty of 5 penalty each week the provision is contravened.	9 10
, ,	offence against subsection (2) that continues from week to week nuing offence.	11 12
Organis	ation may file reports for branches	13
215.(1	) This section applies if—	14
(a)	an organisation, other than an organisation for which a certificate by the registrar under section 196(3) <sup>141</sup> is in force, has relevant branches; and	15 16 17
(b)	each of the organisation's relevant branches has—	18
	(i) rules that apply this section, or otherwise provide for lodging the branch's audit report and the accounts the report is about under subsection (4); and	19 20 21
	(ii) a financial year ending on the same day.	22
(2) So organisat	ection 214(2) does not apply to a relevant branch of the ion.	23 24
	e organisation must file with the registrar within 14 days after the day for the organisation, or a longer time allowed by the registrar—	25 26

Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)Section 211 (Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>141</sup> Section 196 (Applying part to organisations with branches)

(a) copies of the relevant branches' audit reports and accounts presented under section 209;142 and	1
(b) a certificate by the president or secretary of the branch that the audit reports and the accounts filed are copies of the documents presented.	3 2 5
(4) If the organisation contravenes subsection (3), each relevant branch must file with the registrar within 14 days after the day for lodgment under subsection (3), or a longer time allowed by the registrar—	8
(a) copies of the branch's presented audit report and the accounts; and	10
(b) a certificate by the president or secretary of the branch that the audit reports and the audited accounts filed are copies of the documents presented.	11 12 13
(5) If a relevant branch contravenes subsection (4), the organisation commits a continuing offence.	14 15
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units and an additional penalty of 5 penalty units for each week this the provision is contravened.	16 17
(6) Sections 216 to 219 <sup>143</sup> apply to a relevant branch as if the references to documents filed under section 214 <sup>144</sup> were references to the audit report and accounts of the relevant branch filed—	18 19 20
(a) if subsection (4) does not apply to the branch—by the organisation under subsection (3); or	21 22
(b) if subsection (4) applies to the branch—by the branch under subsection (4)	23 24

<sup>142</sup> Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)

Section 216 (Registrar's investigations)Section 219 (Offences about registrar's investigations)

<sup>144</sup> Section 214 (Lodging reports with registrar)

(7) In this section—	1
<b>"relevant branch"</b> of an organisation means each part of the organisation to which part 12, other than this section, section 196 <sup>145</sup> and section 212(4), applies under section 196(1)(a) or (b), other than a part of an organisation for which a certificate has been given under section 223(2) for a particular financial year.	2 3 4 5
<b>"relevant day"</b> for an organisation, means the day when copies of the audit reports and the accounts the reports are about of all relevant branches of the organisation have been presented under section 209 or 211. 146	7 8 9
Division 5—Registrar's investigations and audits	10
Registrar's investigations	11
<b>216.(1)</b> This section applies if the documents filed by an organisation with the registrar under section 214—	12 13
(a) include an auditor's report stating details of an accounting deficiency in the organisation's accounts; or	14 15
(b) state another matter the registrar considers should be investigated.	16
(2) The registrar must investigate the deficiency or matter.	17
(3) However, the registrar need not investigate the deficiency or matter if after consulting with the organisation and the auditor, the registrar is satisfied the deficiency or matter—	18 19 20
(a) is trivial; or	21
(b) will be remedied in the next financial year.	22
(4) The registrar may investigate the organisation's finances or financial administration if, because of an investigation under subsection (2), the registrar considers there are grounds to investigate them.	23 24 25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>145</sup> Section 196 (Applying part to organisations with branches)

Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)Section 211 (Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency)

, ,	e registrar must investigate the organisation's finances or financial ration if requested by—	1 2
(a)	if the organisation has more than 5 000 members—at least 250 members; or	3
(b)	otherwise—at least 5% of the organisation's members.	5
Registra	r may conduct other investigations—Cwlth s 280A	ć
the regist	The registrar may, in the circumstances stated in a regulation, or if rar is otherwise satisfied there are reasonable grounds for doing so, the whether—	7 8 9
(a)	the accounts of an organisation contain an accounting deficiency; or	10 11
(b)	a provision of this part has been contravened by any person; or	12
(c)	a regulation made for the purposes of this part has been contravened by any person; or	13 14
(d)	a rule of an organisation relating to its finances or financial administration has been contravened.	1; 16
Investig	ations under ss 216 and 217—Cwlth s 280B	17
217,147	For the purpose of making an investigation under section 216 or the registrar may, by notice, require a person to whom on (2) applies—	18 19 20
(a)	to provide the registrar with specified information relevant to the investigation; or	21 22
(b)	to attend before the registrar to answer questions relating to matters relevant to the investigation, and to produce to the registrar all records and other documents in the custody or under the control of the officer, employee or person relating to those matters.	23 24 25 26 27

Section 216 (Registrar's investigation)
Section 217 (Registrar may conduct other investigations—Cwlth s 280A)

(2) This sub	osection applies to—	1
(a) an officer or employee of the organisation concerned; and		
	ormer officer or employee of the organisation, who is a mber of the organisation; and	<u> </u>
-	erson who held the position of auditor of the organisation ng the period the subject of the investigation.	6
registrar is sat	e conclusion of an investigation under section 216 or 217, the tisfied the organisation concerned has contravened any of the registrar must notify the organisation to that effect—	? ?
(a) a pr	ovision of this Act;	10
	ale of the organisation relating to the finances or financial ninistration of the organisation.	11 12
	ice must include a request that the organisation take specified a specified period, to rectify the matter.	13 14
<b>(5)</b> The org	anisation must comply with that request.	15
	art may, on application by the registrar, make such orders as it priate to ensure that the organisation complies with it.	16 17 18
organisation i	gistrar must not take proceedings under this Act against the in relation to a matter the subject of the notice unless the has refused or failed to comply with the request made in the	19 20 2 22
Offences abo	ut registrar's investigations	23
<b>219.(1)</b> Thi section 218.	is section applies if a person has been given a notice under	24 25
<b>(2)</b> The per	son must not, without reasonable excuse—	26
(a) fail	to—	27
(i)	provide specified information, or produce records, and other documents that the person is required to provide or to produce under section 218(1); or	25 25 30
(ii)	attend before the registrar; or	31

s 220 s 220

(b) give the registrar information, or produce a record, under section 218(1) that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular; or	1 2 3
(c) make an oral or written statement to the registrar under section 218(1) that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	5
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	7
(3) Subsection (2)(b) does not apply to a person if the person, when giving the information record—	8
(a) informs the registrar, to the best of the person's ability, how it is false or misleading; and	1( 11
(b) if the person has, or can reasonably obtain the correct information or record—gives the information or record.	12 13
(4) It is a reasonable excuse for a person not to comply with subsection (2)(a) to (c) if doing so might tend to incriminate the person.	14 15
(5) A person does not commit an offence against subsection (2)(a) only because of a failure to answer a question.	16 17
(6) In subsection (2) a reference to section 218(1) includes a reference to that section as it applies under section 215(6). <sup>148</sup>	18 19
(7) A complaint against a person for an offence against this section is sufficient if it states the statement made was false or misleading in a material particular.	20 21 22
Registrar's examinations and audits	23
<b>220.</b> (1) The registrar may engage an auditor to examine an organisation's accounting records if dissatisfied with the way—	24 25
(a) an inspection and audit of the records has been done; or	26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>148</sup> Section 215 (Organisation may file reports for branches)

(b)	the organisation's audit report and the accounts the audit is about have been presented under section 209 or 211.149	
	e registrar must give the auditor notice of the engagement for the ion and the organisation it is for.	3
(3) The to the reg	e auditor must examine the accounting records and report on them istrar.	5
accounts,	e registrar may engage the auditor to audit the organisation's accounting records and affairs for a stated period if, because of the report to the registrar, the registrar has reason to believe—	? ?
(a)	the organisation does not keep accounting records; or	10
(b)	the organisation has an accounting deficiency in its accounts; or	11
(c)	the organisation's property has been misappropriated or improperly applied; or	12 13
(d)	the organisation, or an officer of the organisation, has committed an offence about the organisation's property.	14 15
	e registrar must give the auditor notice of the engagement for the organisation it is for and the period the audit is for.	16 17
(6) Th organisat	e auditor must give an audit report to the registrar and not the ion.	18 19
	r an examination of an organisation's accounting records or an organisation's accounts, accounting records and affairs—	20 21
(a)	the auditor, or a person (an "authorised person") authorised in writing by the auditor, has the powers, rights and functions of an auditor under sections 204 and 205;150 and	22 23 24
(b)	a reference in sections 204 and 205 to a financial year is taken to be a reference to the stated period in subsection (4).	2: 26
	e auditor or an authorised person may require an officer, employee on having custody of records for the organisation's affairs to give	27 28

Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)
Section 211 (Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency)

Section 204 (Auditor's functions)Section 205 (Auditor's powers)

**s 221** 170 **s 221** 

the auditor, or authorised person, information that is—	1
(a) within their knowledge or control; and	2
(b) required by the auditor for an examination or audit under this section.	3
(9) A person must not contravene a requirement under subsection (8) without reasonable excuse.	5 6
Maximum penalty—	7
(a) for an organisation or other corporation—40 penalty units; or	8
(b) otherwise—4 penalty units.	9
(10) It is a reasonable excuse for a person not to comply with a requirement under subsection (8) if so doing might tend to incriminate the person.	10 11 12
(11) The costs of or associated with an examination or audit under this section must be paid by the organisation if demanded by the registrar.	13 14
(12) The registrar may recover by a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction costs under subsection (11) not paid on demand, as a debt payable from the organisation to the registrar.	15 16 17
Division 6—Auditors may attend meetings	18
Notice of meeting to auditor	19
<b>221.(1)</b> This section applies if an auditor's audit report to an organisation and the accounts the audit is about are to be presented at an annual general or management committee meeting of the organisation.	20 21 22
(2) The organisation must give the auditor notice of the meeting.	23
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	24
(3) In this section—	25
"notice", of a meeting, means the notice of the meeting and other communications about it that the organisation's members or the committee members have the right to receive.	26 27 28

s 222 171 s 223

Auditor may attend meetings	1
<b>222.(1)</b> This section applies if, at part of an organisation's annual general or management committee meeting—	2 3
(a) its auditor's audit report and the accounts the audit is about are to be presented or considered; or	4 5
(b) business is to be conducted at the meeting about the auditor, in that capacity.	6 7
(2) The auditor, or another person authorised by the auditor under this section, may attend and address the part of the meeting.	8 9
(3) If an auditor authorises a person (a "substitute") under subsection (2), the auditor must give the organisation notice of the substitute's name and address.	10 11 12
(4) An officer, employee or member of the organisation must not prevent the auditor or the substitute from attending or addressing the part of the meeting unless the officer, employee or member has a reasonable excuse.	13 14 15 16
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	17
(5) If the auditor or the substitute attends the part of the meeting, the presiding officer for the meeting must allow the auditor or the substitute to address the meeting, as soon as is practicable after the auditor or the substitute indicates to the presiding officer that he or she wishes to speak.	18 19 20 21
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	22
(6) However, a person does not commit an offence against this section if the person did not know, and could not reasonably have known, that the person for whom the offence is alleged to have been committed was an auditor or substitute.	23 24 25 26
Division 7—Exemption for organisations with low income	27
Accounts and audits for low income organisations	28
<b>223.(1)</b> This section applies if, on the application of an organisation made after the end of a financial year, the registrar is satisfied the organisation's income for the year was not over	29 30 31

	for a financial year that, because of section 195 <sup>151</sup> is a period other than 1 year—such amount as the registrar considers appropriate in the circumstances; or	1 2 3
	for any other financial year—\$20 000, unless a higher amount is prescribed under a regulation.	4 5
( <b>2</b> ) The	registrar must issue a certificate to the organisation to that effect.	6
(3) If a financial y	certificate is given under subsection (2) for an organisation for a year—	7 8
	the following provisions of this section apply to the organisation for the year; and	9 10
	except as provided in paragraph (c), this part continues to apply to the organisation for the year; and	11 12
	sections 199, 209, 211 and 214(1) <sup>152</sup> do not apply to the organisation for the year.	13 14
(4) This year as if-	s part, other than this section, applies to the organisation for the	15 16
	a reference to accounts were a reference to accounts prepared under subsection (6); and	17 18
• •	the reference in section 201(4)153 to accounts were a reference to accounts prepared under subsection (6); and	19 20
` '	the reference in section 216(1) to section 214 was a reference to subsection (10).	21 22

<sup>151</sup> Section 195 (Meaning of "financial year in pt 12)

<sup>152</sup> Section 199 (Preparing accounts)

Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)
Section 211 (Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency)

Section 214 (Lodging reports with registrar)

<sup>153</sup> Section 201 (Members may apply for information)

financial	year as if a reference in sections 209 and 211 about presenting an	2
auditor's	report was a reference to subsection (8).	3
	e organisation must, as soon as practicable after a certificate under n (2) is given—	4 5
(a)	prepare from its accounting records for the year, the accounts prescribed under a regulation and other statements for the year; and	6 7 8
(b)	must include in the accounts, other than the accounts prepared for the first financial year of the organisation to which this part applies, the relevant figures from the organisation's accounts for the preceding financial year.	9 10 11 12
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	13
	regulation may provide for giving certificates about accounts under subsection (6).	14 15
the accou	e organisation must present copies of its auditor's audit report and nts the report is about prepared under subsection (6) for the year to general meeting of the organisation before the next financial year	16 17 18 19
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	20
the repor	organisation must give a copy of the audit report or the accounts it is about free of charge to a member who requests it within f receiving the request.	21 22 23
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	24
	ne organisation must file with the registrar within 90 days after it he audit report, or a later time the registrar allows—	25 26
(a)	copies of the report and the accounts; and	27

<sup>154</sup> Section 209 (Presentation to annual general meeting)

Section 211 (Presentation to committee meeting if a deficiency) Section 213 (False or misleading statements about reports)

(b)	a certificate by the organisation's president or secretary that the information in the accounts is correct.	1 2
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	3
	Division 8—Political objects funds	۷
What is	spending money on political objects	4
	An organisation spends money on "political objects" if it is money on payments to or for—	7
(a)	a political party; or	8
(b)	the direct or indirect costs or expenses of a candidate or prospective candidate for election to the Legislative Assembly, the Parliament of the Commonwealth or another State or to a local government, before, during or after the candidate's candidature or election; or	9 10 11 12 13
(c)	holding a meeting or distributing documents supporting a candidate; or	14 15
(d)	registering electors for an election mentioned in paragraph (b) or selecting a candidate; or	16 17
(e)	holding a political meeting or distributing political documents; or	18
(f)	a person on the understanding that the payment will be directly or indirectly applied in whole or in part on a matter of a type mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e).	19 20 21
(2) In t	this section—	22
"politica	l party" see—	23
(a)	Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918 (Cwlth), section 4;155 and	24
(b)	Electoral Act 1992, section 3;156 and	25

<sup>155</sup> Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918 (Cwlth), section 4 (Interpretation)

<sup>156</sup> Electoral Act 1992, section 3 (Definitions)

(c)	Local Government Act 1993, section 4.157		
"spend"	includes lend.	2	
Political	objects fund		
<b>225.</b> (1 objects.	) This section applies if an organisation spends money on political	4	
(2) Th	e organisation must—	$\epsilon$	
(a)	have a political objects fund; and	7	
(b)	keep its political objects fund separate and distinct from its other funds; and	9	
(c)	(c) only spend money on political objects from its political objects fund.		
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	12	
Contrib	utions by members for political objects	13	
<b>226.</b> A	n organisation that has a political objects fund must not—	14	
(a)	include in the membership subscription for the organisation a contribution to the organisation's political objects fund; or	15 16	
(b)	require a member of the organisation to contribute to the organisation's political objects fund unless—	1′ 18	
	(i) the organisation decides a separate rate for the contribution; and	19 20	
	(ii) the member has given notice to the organisation that the member wants to make a contribution; and	22 22	
	(iii) the member has not cancelled the notice; or	23	
(c)	pay the contribution into a fund other than its political objects fund.	24 25	
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	26	

<sup>157</sup> Local Government Act 1993, section 4 (Definitions)

Member may give direct	ion about contribution	1
227.(1) This section app	lies if—	2
(a) an organisation h	nas a political objects fund; and	3
(b) a member of the objects fund.	organisation makes a contribution to its political	4 5
	nakes the contribution, the member may give the ection to spend the contribution on the political per.	6 7 8
	ast spend money in its political objects fund from an interest or other earnings) as required by the	9 10 11
Maximum penalty—40 pe	nalty units.	12
(4) The member may ch to the organisation.	ange the direction by giving notice of the change	13 14
(5) The amended direct notice is given.	tion is taken to be the direction from when the	15 16
(6) A direction or an organisation spends all of t	mended direction must be given before the he contribution.	17 18
No disadvantage to non-	contributing members	19
228.(1) This section app	lies if—	20
(a) an organisation h	nas a political objects fund; and	21
(b) a member of the fund.	e organisation has not made a contribution to the	22 23
(2) Because the member not—	er has not made a contribution, a person must	24 25
(a) exclude the me organisation; or	mber from the benefits of membership of the	26 27
	or indirectly, the member under a disability or	28 29

s 229 s 230

Maximu	m penalty—	1
(a)	for an organisation or other corporation—40 penalty units; or	2
(b)	otherwise—4 penalty units.	3
<b>(3)</b> Ho	wever, the member does not have an interest in the fund.	4
( <b>4</b> ) In	this section—	5
"interes	t', in a political objects fund, means interest in—	6
(a)	anything concerning the fund, other than the organisation's decision on the contribution rate payable by contributors to the fund; or	7 8 9
(b)	the fund's disposition, management or control.	10
Paymen	ts from fund must be under a direction or approved	11
fund for	An organisation must not spend money out of its political objects which no direction has been given under section 227 <sup>158</sup> unless the money is approved by—	12 13 14
(a)	the organisation's state council; or	15
(b)	if the organisation does not have a state council—a body approved by the chief commissioner as having the functions of a state council.	16 17 18
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.		19
Officers	must ensure organisation complies with division	20
	An organisation's officers must ensure that the organisation with this division.	21 22
division,	an organisation commits an offence against a provision of this an officer of the organisation commits an offence, namely, the of failing to ensure that the organisation complies with the n.	23 24 25 26

<sup>158</sup> Section 227 (Member may give direction about contribution)

	am penalty for subsection (2)—the penalty for the contravention of ision by the organisation.	1 2
( <b>3</b> ) He	owever, it is a defence for an officer to prove—	3
(a)	if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence, the officer exercised reasonable diligence to ensure the organisation complied with the provision; or	4 5 6 7
(b)	the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the organisation in relation to the offence.	8 9
against a	vidence that the organisation has been convicted of an offence a provision of this division is evidence that the officer committed the of failing to ensure that the organisation complies with the n.	10 11 12 13
Filing st	tatements of political expenditure	14
231.(1) An organisation must—		15
(a)	file with the registrar after the end of each of its financial years within the time prescribed under a regulation, a statement showing the appropriate details of expenditure in the year by the organisation on political objects; and	16 17 18 19
(b)	ensure that the statement is certified by a statutory declaration of the organisation's secretary or other officer prescribed under a regulation to be a correct statement of the information that it contains.	20 21 22 23
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.		24
	owever, the statement does not have to give details for a payment if nent was less than—	25 26
(a)	for a payment to an individual—\$200; or	27
(b)	otherwise—\$1 500.	28
(3) The organisation must not file a statement that is false or misleading in a material particular to the knowledge of the officer that certified it.		29 30
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.		31

subsecti	A complaint against an organisation for an offence against on (3) is sufficient if it states the statement made was false or ng in a material particular.	1 2 3
	statement filed with the registrar must be made available for on at the registrar's office in the way prescribed under a regulation.	4 5
( <b>6</b> ) In	this section—	$\epsilon$
	priate details", of payments by an organisation on political objects a year, means all of the following—	8
(a)	the amount of each payment;	9
(b)	the way in which each payment was made;	10
(c)	the name and address of the person to whom each payment was made;	11 12
(d)	if the organisation has more than 1 political objects fund—the political objects fund from which each payment was made.	13 14
	PART 13—PRESUMED VALIDITY OF ORGANISATIONS' ACTIONS	15 16
Definiti	ons for pt 13	17
232.	n this part—	18
	ive body", for an organisation or a branch of the organisation, ans—	19 20
(a)	its management committee; or	21
(b)	a conference, council, committee, panel or other body of, or within the organisation or branch.	22 23
	lity" includes nullity and includes invalidity resulting from an ission or because—	24 25
(a)	a person purporting to act as a member or officer of a collective body of an organisation or branch—	26 27

	(i)	is not duly elected or appointed; or	1
	(ii)	did not, or did not at a material time, have the right to be elected or appointed or to hold office; or	3
	(iii)	was not, or not at a material time, a member of the organisation or branch; or	5
	(iv)	claims to have been elected or appointed by an alleged election or appointment and a person who participated in that election or appointment did not have the right to; or	( 7
(b)	orga	erson took part in the alleged making or an amendment to an anisation's or branch's rules, as an officer, voter or otherwise odd not have the right to.	10 11
"omissio	n" in	acludes a defect, error, irregularity or absence of a quorum.	12
Validati	ng ac	etions taken in good faith	13
	e bod	tions done in good faith by persons purporting to act as a y of an organisation or branch are valid despite an invalidity er in—	14 13 16
(a)	elec	ting or appointing—	17
	(i)	the collective body; or	18
	(ii)	persons purporting to act as the collective body; or	19
(b)	mak	ing or amending the rules of the organisation or branch.	20
		done in good faith by a person purporting to be an officer of on or branch, are valid despite an invalidity discovered later	21 22 23
(a)	the 1	person's election or appointment; or	24
(b)	mak	ing or amending the rules of the organisation or branch.	25
body of,	or as	on is not taken to purport to act as a member of a collective the holder of an office in, an organisation or branch unless in good faith—	26 27 28
(a)	nurr	ported to be the member or officer: and	20

(b)	branch as being the member or officer.	2
( <b>4</b> ) In	this section—	3
(a)	an action is taken to be done in good faith unless proved otherwise; and	5
(b)	a person who has purported to be a member of a collective body of an organisation or branch is taken to have done so in good faith unless proved otherwise; and	7
(c)	knowledge of facts from which an invalidity arose is not by itself knowledge of the invalidity; and	10
(d)	an invalidity in any of the following is taken not to be discovered until known by a majority of the members of the management committee of an organisation or branch, or the purported members of the committee—	11 12 13 14
	(i) electing or appointing—	15
	(A) a collective body of the organisation or branch; or	16
	(B) a person who purports to be a member of the collective body;	1′ 18
	(ii) another election or appointment;	19
	(iii) making or amending rules of the organisation or branch;	20
	(iv) making or amending a rule to which this section applies.	21
( <b>5</b> ) Th	is section—	22
(a)	does not affect the operation of part 5; and	23
(b)	does not validate expelling, suspending, fining or penalising a member of an organisation if taking that action would not have been valid had this section not been enacted; and	24 25 26
(c)	applies to an action done—	27
	(i) before or after the commencement of this Act; and	28
	(ii) about an association before it became an organisation.	29

Validati	ng ac	ts aft	ter 4 years	1
<b>234.</b> (1 of the following the			tion applies if more than 4 years have elapsed after any ents—	2 3
(a)	the c	the doing of an action by—		
	(i)	pers	ons purporting to—	5
		(A)	act as a collective body of an organisation or branch; and	6 7
		(B)	exercise power under the rules of the organisation or branch; or	8 9
	(ii)	a pe	rson purporting to—	10
		(A)	hold an office in an organisation or branch; and	11
		(B)	exercise power under the rules of the organisation or branch;	12 13
(b)		llege ranch	ed election or appointment to an office in an organisation a;	14 15
(c)	an a bran	_	d making or amendment of a rule of an organisation or	16 17
(2) The organisate			is taken to have been done under the rules of the nch.	18 19
declarati	on, di	rectio	is section does not affect an order, judgment, decree, on, verdict, sentence, decision or similar act of the court out the event made before the 4 years ends.	20 21 22
( <b>4</b> ) Th	is sec	tion a	applies to an event happening—	23
(a)	befo	re or	after the commencement; and	24
(b)	to ar	asso	ociation before it became an organisation.	25

#### PART 14—FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION 1 Division 1—Preliminary Objects of pt 14—Cwlth s 298A 235. As well as the objects set out in section 3,159 this part has these 4 objects— (a) to ensure that employers, employees and independent contractors 6 are free to join industrial associations of their choice or not to join industrial associations; and (b) to ensure that employers, employees and independent contractors are not discriminated against or victimised because they are, or are not, members or officers of industrial associations. **Definitions—Cwlth s 298B** 12 **236.(1)** In this part— 13 "conduct" includes an omission. 14 "industrial action" means— 15 the performance of work in a way different from that in which it 16 is customarily performed, or the adoption of a certain practice in 17 relation to work, the result of which is a restriction or limitation on, or a delay in, the performance of the work, where— 19 the terms and conditions of the work are prescribed, wholly 20 or partly, by an industrial instrument or an order of an 21 industrial body; or 22

(ii) the work is performed, or the practice is adopted, in

connection with an industrial dispute; or

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

18

23

24

159 Section 3 (Objects of Act)

(b)	a ban, limitation or restriction on the performance of work, or acceptance of or offering for work, under the terms and conditions prescribed by an industrial instrument or by an order of an industrial body; or	
(c)	a ban, limitation or restriction on the performance of work, or on acceptance of or offering for work that is adopted in connection with an industrial dispute; or	
(d)	a failure or refusal by persons to attend for work or a failure or refusal to perform any work at all by persons who attend for work; or	10
(e)	conduct carried out with a purpose or intent relating to a person's participation or non-participation in the things mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d);	1 1 1:
but	does not include—	14
(f)	action by employees that is authorised or agreed to by the employer of the employees; or	1 1
(g)	action by an employer that is authorised or agreed to by or on behalf of employees of the employer; or	1 18
(h)	action by an employee if—	19
	(i) the action was based on a reasonable concern by the employee about an imminent risk to the employee's health or safety; and	2 2 2
	(ii) the employee did not unreasonably fail to comply with a direction of his or her employer to perform other available work, whether at the same or another workplace, that was safe and appropriate for the employee to perform.	2 2 2 20
"industr	ial association" means—	2
(a)	an association of employees or independent contractors, or an association of employers, that is registered or recognised as such an association, however described, under an industrial law; or	28 2 30
(b)	an association of employees or independent contractors a principal purpose of which is the protection and promotion of their interests in matters about their employment, or their interests as independent contractors, as the case requires; or	3 3 3 3 <sup>4</sup>

(c)	an association of employers a principal purpose of which is the protection and promotion of their interests in matters about employment or independent contractors; or	1 2 3
(d)	a branch of an association mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).	4
"indus	trial body" means—	5
(a)	the commission; or	$\epsilon$
(b)	a court or commission, however designated, exercising industrial law powers and functions corresponding to those conferred on the commission by this Act.	7 8 9
"indus	trial dispute" means—	10
(a)	an industrial dispute, including a threatened, impending or probable industrial dispute, that is about an industrial matter; or	11 12
(b)	a situation that is likely to give rise to an industrial dispute of the kind mentioned in paragraph (a); or	13 14
(c)	a dispute arising between 2 or more industrial associations, or within an industrial association, as to the rights, status or functions of members of the association or association in relation to the employment of those members; or	15 16 17 18
(d)	a dispute arising between employers and employees, or between members of different industrial associations, as to the demarcation of functions of employees or classes of employees; or	19 20 21 22
(e)	a dispute about the representation under an industrial law of the industrial interests of employees by an industrial association of employees.	23 24 25
	trial instrument" means an award or agreement, however signated, that—	26 27
(a)	is made under or recognised by an industrial law; and	28
(b)	concerns the relationship between an employer and the employer's employees.	29 30
	<b>trial law"</b> means this Act or another Act that regulates the ationships between employers and employees.	31 32

1

"officer"	, in relation to an industrial association, includes—	1
(a)	a delegate or other representative of the association; and	2
(b)	an employee of the association.	3
"organis	ation" includes a branch of an organisation.	4
	r the purposes of this part, action done by one of the following persons is taken to have been done by an industrial association—	5
(a)	the management committee of the industrial association;	7
(b)	an officer or agent of the industrial association acting in that capacity;	9
(c)	a member or group of members of the industrial association acting under the rules of the association;	10 11
(d)	a member of the industrial association, who performs the function of dealing with an employer on behalf of the member and other members of the association, acting in that capacity.	12 13 14
	bsections (2)(c) and (d) do not apply if any of the following has sonable steps to prevent the action—	15 16
(a)	a committee of management of the industrial association;	17
(b)	a person authorised by the committee;	18
(c)	an officer of the industrial association.	19
<b>(4)</b> For	r the purposes of this part—	20
(a)	conduct is capable of constituting industrial action even if the conduct relates to part only of the duties that persons are required to perform in the course of their employment; and	21 22 23
(b)	a reference to industrial action includes a reference to a course of conduct constituting a series of industrial actions.	24 25
	Division 2—Conduct by employers etc.	26
Dismissa s 298K	al etc. of members of industrial associations etc.—Cwlth	27 28
237.(1)	An employer must not, for a prohibited reason, or for reasons	29

that inclu	de a prohibited reason, do or threaten to do any of the following—	1
(a)	dismiss an employee;	2
(b)	injure an employee in the employee's employment;	3
(c)	alter the position of an employee to the employee's prejudice;	4
(d)	refuse to employ another person;	5
(e)	discriminate against another person in the terms or conditions on which the employer offers to employ the other person.	7
	person must not, for a prohibited reason, or for reasons including a d reason, do or threaten to do any of the following—	8
(a)	terminate a contract for services entered into with an independent contractor;	1( 11
(b)	injure the independent contractor in relation to the terms and conditions of the contract for services;	12 13
(c)	alter the position of the independent contractor to the independent contractor's prejudice;	14 15
(d)	refuse to engage a person as an independent contractor;	16
(e)	discriminate against a person in the terms or conditions on which the person offers to engage the person as an independent contractor.	17 18 19
Prohibit	red reasons—Cwlth s 298L	20
reason"	) Conduct mentioned in section 237(1) or (2) is for a <b>"prohibited</b> if it is carried out because the employee, independent contractor or son concerned—	21 22 23
(a)	is, has been, proposes to become or has at any time proposed to become an officer, delegate or member of an industrial association; or	24 25 26
(b)	is not, or does not propose to become, a member of an industrial association; or	27 28
(c)	for a refusal to engage another person as an independent contractor—	29 30

	(i) has 1 or more employees who are not, or do not propose to become, members of an industrial association; or	1 2
	(ii) has not paid, or does not propose to pay, a fee (however described) to an industrial association; or	3
(d)	has refused or failed to join in industrial action; or	5
(e)	for an employee—has failed to agree or consent to, or vote in favour of, the making of an agreement to which an industrial association of which the employee is a member would be a party; or	6 7 8 9
(f)	has made, proposes to make or has at any time proposed to make an application to an industrial body for an order under an industrial law for the holding of a secret ballot; or	10 11 12
(g)	has participated in, proposes to participate in or has at any time proposed to participate in a secret ballot ordered by an industrial body under an industrial law; or	13 14 15
(h)	has the right to the benefit of an industrial instrument or an order of an industrial body; or	16 17
(i)	has made or proposes to make any inquiry or complaint to a person or body having the capacity under an industrial law to seek—	18 19 20
	(i) compliance with that law; or	21
	(ii) the observance of a person's rights under an industrial instrument; or	22 23
(j)	has participated in, proposes to participate in or has at any time proposed to participate in a proceeding under an industrial law; or	24 25
(k)	has given or proposes to give evidence in a proceeding under an industrial law; or	26 27
(1)	for an employee, or an independent contractor, who is a member of an industrial association that is seeking better industrial conditions—is dissatisfied with his or her conditions; or	28 29 30
(m)	for an employee or an independent contractor—has absented from work without leave if—	31 32

	(i)	the absence was to carry out duties or exercising rights as an officer of an industrial association; and	1 2
	(ii)	the employee or independent contractor applied for leave before absenting himself or herself and leave was unreasonably refused or withheld; or	3 4 5
(n)	prop	n officer or member of an industrial association, has done, or boses to do, an act or thing to further or protect the industrial rests of the industrial association, being an act or thing that	6 7 8 9
	(i)	lawful; and	10
	(ii)	within the limits of an authority expressly conferred on the employee, independent contractor or other person by the industrial association under its rules; or	11 12 13
(0)		health and safety representative appointed under the health and Safety Act 1995; or	14 15
(p)		r proposes to become, an officer or member of an association has applied to be registered; or	16 17
(q)	has	stopped, or proposes to stop, being—	18
	(i)	an officer or member of an association that has applied to be registered; or	19 20
	(ii)	a member of an organisation.	21
(2) A t	hreat	is taken to have been made for a prohibited reason if—	22
(a)		threat is made to engage in conduct mentioned in ion 237(1) or (2); and	23 24
(b)	doir	of the prohibited reasons in subsection (1) refers to a person ag or proposing to do a particular act, or not doing or posing not to do a particular act; and	25 26 27
(c)	pers	threat is made with the intent of dissuading or preventing the on from doing the act, or coercing the person to do the act, as case requires.	28 29 30

3 239	190	s 241

	ents to cease membership etc. of industrial association	1 2
239. A contractor employee	n employer, or a person who has engaged an independent, must not, whether by threats, promises or otherwise, induce an or the independent contractor, to stop being an officer or member strial association.	3 4 5 6
	Division 3—Conduct by employees etc.	7
Cessation	of work—Cwlth s 298N	8
service of	employee or independent contractor must not cease work in the f the person's employer, or of the person who engaged the nt contractor, as the case requires, because the employer or	9 10 11 12
(a)	is an officer or member of an industrial association; or	13
, ,	has the right to the benefit of an industrial instrument or an order of an industrial body; or	14 15
	has made or proposes to make an inquiry or complaint to an entity having the capacity under an industrial law to seek—	16 17
(	(i) compliance with the law; or	18
(	(ii) the observance of a person's rights under an industrial instrument; or	19 20
]	has participated in, proposes to participate in or has at any time proposed to participate in any proceedings under an industrial law; or	21 22 23
(e)	has given evidence in a proceeding under an industrial law.	24
	Division 4—Conduct by industrial associations etc.	25
Industria	l associations acting against employers—Cwlth s 298P	26
241.(1)	An industrial association must not organise or take, or threaten to	27

organise or take, industrial action against an employer because the employer

28

is an offic	cer or member of an industrial association.	1
organise	industrial association must not organise or take, or threaten to or take, industrial action against an employer with intent to coerce over or person—	2 3 4
(a)	to become a member of an industrial association of employers; or	5
(b)	to cease to be an officer or member of such an association; or	6
(c)	not to become an officer or member of such an association; or	7
(d)	because the employer or person is an officer, delegate or member of an organisation or association that has applied to be registered as an organisation.	8 9 10
, ,	industrial association, or an officer or member of an industrial on, must not—	11 12
(a)	advise, encourage or incite an employer; or	13
(b)	organise to take, or threaten to organise or take, industrial action against an employer with intent to coerce the employer;	14 15
to take a section 2.	action in relation to a person that would, if taken, contravene 37.160	16 17
associatio	industrial association, or an officer or member of an industrial on, must not, because a member of the association has refused or comply with a direction given by the association—	18 19 20
(a)	advise, encourage or incite an employer; or	21
(b)	organise or take, or threaten to organise or take, industrial action against an employer with intent to coerce the employer;	22 23
to prejud	dice the member in the member's employment or possible nent.	24 25
	r the purposes of subsection (4), a direction given by one of the g bodies or persons is taken to have been given by an industrial on—	26 27 28
(a)	the management committee of the association;	29

 $<sup>^{160}</sup>$  Section 237 (Dismissal etc. of members of industrial associations etc.—Cwlth s  $298\mathrm{K})$ 

(b)	an officer or agent of the association acting in that capacity;	1
(c)	a member or group of members of the association authorised to give the direction by—	2 3
	(i) the rules of the association; or	4
	(ii) the management committee of the association; or	5
	(iii) an officer or agent of the association acting in that capacity;	6
(d)	a member of the association, who performs the function of dealing with an employer on behalf of the member and other members of the association, acting in that capacity.	7 8 9
Industri	al associations acting against employees etc.—Cwlth s 298Q	10
associati directly o	An industrial association, or an officer or member of an industrial on, must not take, or threaten to take, action having the effect, or indirectly, of prejudicing a person in the person's employment or employment with intent—	11 12 13 14
(a)	to coerce the person to join in industrial action; or	15
(b)	to dissuade or prevent the person from making an application to an industrial body for an order under an industrial law for the holding of a secret ballot; or	16 17 18
(c)	to coerce the person to join, or not to join, an industrial association.	19 20
Industri	al associations acting against members—Cwlth s 298R	21
associati	An industrial association, or an officer or member of an industrial on, must not impose, or threaten to impose, a penalty, forfeiture or of any kind on a member of the association—	22 23 24
(a)	with intent to coerce the member to join in industrial action; or	25
(b)	because the member has refused or failed to join in industrial action; or	26 27
(c)	because the member has made, proposes to make or has at any time proposed to make an application to an industrial body for an order under an industrial law for the holding of a secret ballot; or	28 29 30

(d)	because the member has participated in, proposes to participate in or has at any time proposed to participate in a secret ballot ordered	1 2
	by an industrial body under an industrial law.	3
	al associations acting against independent contractors vlth s 298S	4 5
•	An industrial association, or an officer or member of an association, must not—	6 7
(a)	advise, encourage or incite a person, whether an employer or not, to take discriminatory action against an eligible person because the eligible person is not a member of an industrial association; or	8 9 10
(b)	take, or threaten to take, industrial action against an employer with intent to coerce the employer to take discriminatory action against an eligible person because the eligible person is not a member of an industrial association; or	11 12 13 14
(c)	take, or threaten to take, industrial action against an eligible person with intent to coerce the person to join an industrial association.	15 16
(2) In t	this section—	17
"discrim	inatory action", in relation to an eligible person, means—	18
(a)	a refusal to make use of, or to agree to make use of, services offered by the eligible person; or	19 20
(b)	a refusal to supply, or to agree to supply, goods or services to the eligible person.	21 22
"eligible	person" means a person who is not an employee, but who—	23
(a)	is eligible to join an industrial association; or	24
(b)	would be eligible to join an industrial association if the person was an employee.	25 26

	Division 5—Remedies for breaches of this part	1
Applicat	tions to the court—Cwlth s 298T	2
	An application may be made to the court for orders under 46 about conduct in contravention of this part.	3
(2) Th	e application may be made by—	5
(a)	the person, mentioned in the provision in question, against whom the conduct has been, is being or would be carried out; or	6 7
(b)	an industrial association of which the person is a member; or	8
(c)	the employment advocate; or	9
(d)	another person prescribed by regulation.	10
Orders t	that the court may make—Cwlth s 298U	11
246.(1	) This section applies if there has been a contravention of this part.	12
	e court may, if it considers it appropriate in all the circumstances of make one or more of the following orders—	13 14
(a)	an order imposing on a person or industrial association whose conduct contravened or is contravening the relevant provision in question a penalty of not more than—	15 16 17
	(i) in the case of a body corporate—135 penalty units; or	18
	(ii) in any other case—27 penalty units;	19
(b)	an order requiring the person or industrial association to—	20
	(i) reinstate an employee in—	21
	(A) the position from which the employee was removed or dismissed in committing the contravention; or	22 23
	(B) a similar position; or	24
	(ii) re-engage an independent contractor;	25
(c)	an order requiring the person or industrial association to pay to an employee or independent contractor, or to a prospective employee	26 27

	or independent contractor, compensation of such amount as the court considers appropriate;	1 2
(d)	an order requiring the person or industrial association not to carry out a threat made by the person or association, or not to make any further threat;	3 4 5
(e)	injunctions, including interim injunctions, and any other orders, that the court considers necessary to stop the conduct or remedy its effects;	6 7 8
(f)	any other consequential orders.	9
	e court must give an opportunity to be heard to any person against order is sought.	10 11
	the court imposes a penalty under subsection (2), it may order the part of the penalty to be paid to—	12 13
(a)	the consolidated fund; or	14
(b)	a stated organisation or individual.	15
	ot required of the reason for, or the intention uct—Cwlth s 298V	16 17
247.(1	) This section applies if—	18
(a)	in an application under this division relating to a person's or an industrial association's conduct, it is alleged that the conduct was, or is being, carried out for a particular reason or with a particular intent; and	19 20 21 22
(b)	for the person or industrial association to carry out the conduct for that reason or with that intent would constitute a contravention of this part.	23 24 25
applicati	is presumed, in proceedings under this division arising from the on, that the conduct was, or is being, carried out for that reason or intent, unless the person or industrial association proves otherwise.	26 27 28

	Division 6—Miscellaneous	1
	ns of industrial instruments requiring or permitting conduct avention of this part—Cwlth s 298Y	2 3
arrangen requires	A provision of an industrial instrument, or an agreement or nent, whether written or unwritten, is void to the extent that it or permits, or has the effect of requiring or permitting, any conduct ld contravene this part.	4 5 6 7
	PART 15—OTHER OFFENCES	8
	Division 1—Specific offences	9
Offence	about organisation's property	10
	A person must not obtain possession of an organisation's by false representation or imposition.	11 12
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	13
<b>(2)</b> A <sub>1</sub>	person in possession of an organisation's property must not—	14
(a)	wilfully withhold it from a person who has the right to possess it; or	15 16
(b)	fraudulently misapply it; or	17
(c)	wilfully apply it to a use not authorised under the organisation's rules.	18 19
Maximu	m penalty—40 penalty units.	20
(3) As well as imposing a penalty, a court convicting a defendant under this section may order—		21 22
(a)	the defendant to—	23
	(i) deliver up as directed property to which the conviction relates; or	24 25

	(ii) repay as directed an amount found to have been withheld, fraudulently misapplied or improperly applied; and	1 2
(b)	that in default, the defendant be imprisoned for no more than 1 year.	3
Preventi	ing elections	5
<b>250.</b> A	person must not prevent a person from conducting—	6
(a)	an election; or	7
(b)	a ballot for a proposed amalgamation under part 9; or	8
(c)	a ballot for a proposed withdrawal from amalgamation under part 10.	9 10
Maximuı	m penalty—40 penalty units.	11
Offences	s about persons conducting ballot	12
<b>251.</b> (1 events—	) This section applies to the conduct of each of the following	13 14
(a)	an election under part 5;161	15
(b)	a proposed amalgamation under part 9;162	16
(c)	a proposed withdrawal from an amalgamation under part 10.163	17
(2) A <sub>1</sub>	person must not, without lawful authority or excuse—	18
(a)	pretend to be anyone else to obtain a ballot paper which the person does not have the right to obtain; or	19 20
(b)	pretend to be anyone else to vote in a ballot for the event; or	21
(c)	destroy, deface, amend, take or interfere with a nomination paper, ballot paper or envelope; or	22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>161</sup> Part 5 (Conducting elections)

<sup>162</sup> Part 9 (Amalgamating industrial organisations)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>163</sup> Part 10 (Withdrawal from amalgamations)

(a)	receptacle used for ballots; or	2
(e)	deliver, or put in the post for delivery, a ballot or other paper about the event to a person receiving ballot papers for the event; or	3
(f)	vote without having the right to vote; or	(
(g)	vote more than once; or	7
(b)	forge a nomination paper, ballot paper or envelope; or	8
(i)	utter a nomination paper, ballot paper or envelope knowing it to be forged; or	10
(j)	give a ballot paper to someone else; or	11
(k)	obtain or possess a ballot paper; or	12
(1)	destroy, open, take or interfere with a ballot box or other receptacle used for ballots.	13 14
Maximur	m penalty—80 penalty units.	15
	person must not threaten, offer, suggest or cause a detriment to ranything because of, or to induce—	16 17
(a)	a candidature or withdrawal of a candidature in an event; or	18
(b)	a vote or omission to vote in an event; or	19
(c)	support for or opposition to a candidate in an event; or	20
(d)	a promise of a vote, omission to vote, support or opposition for or to a candidate or cause in an event.	21 22
Maximur	m penalty—80 penalty units.	23
( <b>4</b> ) A p	person must not, without lawful authority or excuse—	24
(a)	ask, require or induce another person to show to or permit the person to see a ballot paper so the person can see the vote recorded in the ballot paper—	2: 20 27
	(i) while the paper is being marked; or	28
	(ii) after it has been marked; or	29

(b) if the person is performing functions for an event—show to or permit anyone else access to a ballot paper used in the election or ballot, other than to perform the functions.	1 2 3
Maximum penalty—80 penalty units.	4
(5) A person must not cause a detriment to another person because the other person has applied for an election inquiry under section 61. <sup>164</sup>	5 6
Maximum penalty—80 penalty units.	7
(6) In this section—	8
"candidate" means—	9
(a) a person standing for office in an election; or	10
(b) an organisation or association seeking amalgamation under part 9;165 or	11 12
(c) a constituent part that is seeking withdrawal from amalgamation under part 10.166	13 14
"cause" includes inflict, procure and use.	15
"detriment" includes violence, injury, punishment, damage, loss and disadvantage.	16 17
Officer to act honestly etc.	18
<b>252.</b> An officer of an organisation who exercises powers or performs functions about the organisation's financial management must, when exercising the powers or performing the functions, act honestly and exercise a reasonable degree of care and diligence.	19 20 21 22
Maximum penalty—40 penalty units.	23
Officers with material personal interests	24
<b>253.</b> (1) This section applies if an officer of an organisation who exercises	25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>164</sup> Section 61 (Action by registrar for inquiry)

<sup>165</sup> Part 9 (Amalgamating industrial organisations)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>166</sup> Part 10 (Withdrawal from amalgamations)

managen	or performs functions about the organisation's financial nent has a material personal interest in a matter involving the ion's financial management.	1 2 3
organisat	he officer must disclose the nature of the interest to the ion's management committee as soon as practicable after the facts come to the officer's knowledge.	4 5 6
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	7
managen	he matter is to be considered at an annual general, state council or nent committee meeting of the organisation at which the officer is he officer must not—	8 9 10
(a)	vote on the matter; or	11
(b)	remain at the meeting when the matter is being considered.	12
Maximur	m penalty—40 penalty units.	13
Proceedi	ings not affected	14
<b>254.</b> S	ections 252 and 253 do not limit—	15
(a)	a law about the exercise of an officer's powers or performance of an officer's functions; or	16 17
(b)	the taking of proceedings about a breach of an officer's duties to an organisation.	18 19
	Division 2—Parties to offences	20
Parties t	o offences	21
	This section applies without limiting the Criminal Code, 167 if an organisation or other person—	22 23
(a)	takes part in the commission of an offence against this Act; or	24
(b)	counsels, procures or aids in the commission of an offence against this Act; or	25 26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>167</sup> Criminal Code, section 7 (Principal offenders)

s 256	201	s 257
s 256	201	s 257

(c) encourages the commission of an offence against this Act; or	1
(d) is concerned, directly or indirectly in the commission of an offence against this Act.	2 3
(2) The organisation or person is taken to have committed the offence and to be liable for the penalty for the offence.	4 5
Division 3—Attempts to commit offences	6
Attempt to commit offence	7
<b>256.(1)</b> A person who attempts to commit an offence against this Act contravenes this Act and is liable to the same penalty as if the offence attempted had been committed.	8 9 10
(2) An attempt to commit an offence is as defined in the Criminal Code, section 4.168	11 12
PART 16—APPEALS	13
Division 1—Appeals to Court of Appeal	14
Appeal from court to Court of Appeal	15
<b>257.(1)</b> A person aggrieved as defendant may appeal to the Court of Appeal against the following decisions—	16 17
(a) a decision of the full court, in a proceeding—	18
(i) for an offence against—	19
(A) this Act for which the penalty is more than 40 penalty units and the offence may not be heard and decided by a magistrate; or	20 21 22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>168</sup> Criminal Code, section 4 (Attempts to commit offences)

	(B) section 45, 61, 67, 72, 73, 82, 83, 84, 86, 115, 171, 202 or 250;169	1
	(ii) to cancel or suspend an organisation's registration;	3
(b)	a decision of the court in a proceeding to punish a contempt of the court.	5
	the appeal, the validity of a proceeding in or before, or of a of, the commission or a magistrate may not be disputed.	7
<b>(3)</b> Ex	cept as provided in subsection (1), the court's decision—	8
(a)	is final and conclusive; and	9
(b)	can not be impeached for informality or want of form; and	10
(c)	can not be appealed against, reviewed, quashed or invalidated in another court.	11 12
	Division 2—Appeals to Industrial Court	13
Appeal f	rom commission, magistrate or registrar to court	14
•	A person may appeal to the full court if aggrieved by a decision mmission on—	15 16
(a)	an application for registration of an organisation; or	17
(b)	an objection to the application.	18

<sup>169</sup> Section 45 (Directions to perform rules)

Section 61 (Action by registrar for inquiry)

Section 67 (Prevention orders about disputed elections)

Section 72 (Registrar to conduct elections on request)

Section 73 (Election on registrar's initiative)

Section 82 (Members and officers registers)

Section 83 (Filing registers)

Section 84 (Exemption from filing members register etc.)

Section 86 (Registrar's access to registers)

Section 115 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers)

Section 171 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers—Cwlth s 253ZN)

Section 202 (Officers' duties)

Section 250 (Preventing elections)

person ag	ggriev	rom the right of appeal under subsection (1), the State, or a yed by a decision of the commission or registrar, may appeal cision to the court only on the ground of—	1 2 3
(a)	erro	r of law; or	4
(b)	exce	ess, or want, of jurisdiction.	5
	_	subsection (2), an appeal does not lie to the court, on any a decision of a full bench made on appeal from—	6 7
(a)	a de	cision of a commissioner; or	8
(b)	a de	cision of the registrar under section 32 or 40.170	9
		on aggrieved by a decision of a magistrate exercising onferred under section 271(a) or (b)171 may appeal to the	10 11 12
( <b>5</b> ) Th	e cou	rt may—	13
(a)	disn	niss the appeal; or	14
(b)	allov	w the appeal and—	15
	(i)	set aside the decision appealed against and substitute the decision it considers should have been made; or	16 17
	(ii)	amend, as it considers appropriate, the decision appealed against; or	18 19
	(iii)	suspend the operation of the decision appealed against and remit the matter, with or without directions, to the commission, Industrial Magistrates Court, or registrar to act according to law.	20 21 22 23
Court's	discr	etion on penalty on appeal	24
		court, on appeal, confirms a person's conviction for an increase or reduce the penalty imposed on the person.	25 26

26

<sup>170</sup> Section 32 (Adoption of model election rules with change) Section 40 (Approval of rule amendments—Cwlth s 205)

<sup>171</sup> Section 271 (Magistrates jurisdiction)

1	Divisi	on 3—Appeals to Industrial Relations Commission	1
Appeals	from	commissioner to full bench with leave	2
,		erson aggrieved by a decision of a commissioner may appeal, with the president's leave, on a ground other than—	3
(a)	erro	r of law; or	5
(b)	exce	ess, or want, of jurisdiction.	$\epsilon$
considers	the	esident may give leave for the appeal only if the president matter is of enough importance that an appeal should be public interest.	7 8 9
( <b>3</b> ) The	e full	bench may—	10
(a)	disn	niss the appeal; or	11
(b)	allov	w the appeal and—	12
	(i)	set aside the decision appealed against and substitute the decision it considers should have been made; or	13 14
	(ii)	amend, as it considers appropriate, the decision appealed against; or	15 16
	(iii)	suspend the operation of the decision appealed against if it has not already been stayed under section 262, <sup>172</sup> and remit the matter, with or without directions, to the member—	17 18 19
		(A) for report to the full bench; or	20
		(B) to act according to law.	21
Appeal f	rom	registrar to full bench	22
		person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar under $40^{173}$ may appeal to a full bench on a ground other than—	23 24
(a)	erro	r of law; or	25

<sup>172</sup> Section 262 (President may stay decisions when leave sought)

<sup>173</sup> Section 32 (Adoption of model election rules with change) Section 40 (Approval of rule amendments—Cwlth s 205)

(b)	excess	s, or want, of jurisdiction.	1
(2) Th	e full b	ench may—	2
(a)	dismis	ss the appeal; or	3
(b)	allow	the appeal and—	4
		et aside the decision appealed against and substitute the lecision it considers should have been made; or	5
		amend, as it considers appropriate, the decision appealed against; or	7 8
	h	suspend the operation of the decision appealed against if it has not already been stayed under section 262, and remit the matter, with or without directions, to the registrar—	9 10 11
	(	A) for report to the full bench; or	12
	(	B) to act according to law.	13
Presiden	it may	stay decisions when leave sought	14
section 2	60(1), <sup>1</sup> lent for	er application is made for leave to appeal under <sup>74</sup> a person with enough interest in the matter may apply to an order staying the operation of the decision against which opeal.	15 16 17 18
	_	dent may order the operation be stayed, wholly or partly, for if the president considers it appropriate.	19 20
(3) Th	e order	has effect according to its terms.	21
Decision	s on ap	ppeal that are final	22
<b>263.</b> A	decisi	on of a full bench on the following appeals is final—	23
(a)	an app	peal against a commissioner's decision;	24

<sup>174</sup> Section 260 (Appeals from commissioner to full bench with leave)

(b)		appeal against a decision of the registrar under section 32 .0.175	1 2
Division	n 4—	-Appeals to both Industrial Court and Industrial Relations Commission	3
Appeals commiss		n commissioner or registrar to both court and	5
		person who may appeal against a commissioner's decision, or the registrar under section 32 or 40, may appeal both to—	7 8
(a)	the	court; and	9
(b)	a fu	ll bench.	10
(2) The	e per	son must file 2 separate appeals stating—	11
(a)		the appeal to the court—only the grounds mentioned in ion 258(2); <sup>176</sup> and	12 13
(b)	for	the appeal to a full bench—	14
	(i)	if the appeal is against a commissioner's decision—only the grounds mentioned in section 260(1);177 or	15 16
	(ii)	if the appeal is against the registrar's decision—only the grounds mentioned in section 261(1). <sup>178</sup>	17 18
(3) Th heard.	e pre	esident must decide the order in which the appeals are to be	19 20
( <b>4</b> ) In t	this s	ection—	21
	_	<b>nst a decision</b> " includes an application for a prerogative order n to a decision.	22 23

<sup>175</sup> Section 32 (Adoption of model election rules with change) Section 40 (Approval of rule amendments—Cwlth s 205)

<sup>176</sup> Section 258 (Appeal from commission, magistrate or registrar to court)

<sup>177</sup> Section 260 (Appeals from commissioner to full bench with leave)

<sup>178</sup> Section 261 (Appeal from registrar to full bench)

	Division 5—General	1
Nature o	of appeal	2
<b>265.</b> (1) the recor	An appeal to the court or commission is by way of re-hearing on d.	3
	owever, the court may hear evidence afresh, or hear additional, if the court considers it appropriate to effectively dispose of the	5 6 7
Time lin	nited for appeal	8
	an appeal against a decision must be commenced as required by the court within 21 days after—	9 10
(a)	if the decision is given at a hearing—the announcement of the decision at a hearing; or	11 12
(b)	if the decision is given through the registrar—the release of the decision.	13 14
PA	ART 17—JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE	15
	Division 1—Jurisdiction	16
Jurisdic	tion of the full court	17
<b>267.</b> T	he full court may hear and decide—	18
(a)	proceedings for an offence against this Act if—	19
	(i) the penalty is more than 40 penalty units; and	20
	(ii) the offence can not be heard and decided by a magistrate; and	21 22
(b)	proceedings to cancel or suspend an organisation's registration;	23 24

s 268 208 s 271

(c) proceedings for offences under section 45, 61, 67, 72, 73, 82, 83, 84, 86, 115, 171, 202 or 250.179	1 2
Court's jurisdiction exclusive	3
<b>268.</b> The court's jurisdiction is exclusive of another court's jurisdiction and an injunction or prerogative order can not be issued, granted or made in relation to a proceeding in the court within its jurisdiction.	4 5 6
President's jurisdiction	7
<b>269.</b> Unless otherwise required by this or another Act, the president sitting alone has all the jurisdiction and powers of the court.	8 9
Commission's jurisdiction is exclusive	10
<b>270.</b> The original and appellate jurisdiction conferred on the commission by this Act is exclusive of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court or another court or tribunal, unless otherwise prescribed under this Act.	11 12 13
Magistrate's jurisdiction	14
<b>271.</b> A magistrate has jurisdiction to hear and decide proceedings about—	15 16
(a) an offence against this Act for which there is a maximum penalty	17

<sup>179</sup> Section 45 (Directions to perform rules)

Section 61 (Action by registrar for inquiry)

Section 67 (Preventing orders about disputed elections)

Section 72 (Registrar to conduct elections on request)

Section 73 (Election on registrar's initiative)

Section 82 (Members and officers registers)

Section 83 (Filing registers)

Section 84 (Exemption from filing members register etc.)

Section 86 (Registrar's access to registers)

Section 115 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers)

Section 171 (Providing information and documents to electoral officers—Cwlth s 253ZN)

Section 202 (Officers' duties)

Section 250 (Preventing elections)

s 272 209 s 274

of not more than 40 penalty units, unless the offence is one for which this Act makes other provision; or	2
(b) recovering amounts owing to an organisation under its rules by a member or former member; or	3 4
(c) exercising powers conferred under section 90.180	5
Magistrate's jurisdiction exclusive	6
<b>272.</b> The jurisdiction conferred on a magistrate by this Act is exclusive of the jurisdiction of another court or tribunal, unless this Act otherwise prescribes.	7 8 9
Division 2—Procedure	10
Evidence, powers and procedure follow Workplace Relations Act 1996	11
<b>273.(1)</b> This section applies if the Court of Appeal, full court, court, full bench, commission, a magistrate or the registrar has jurisdiction to hear and decide proceedings under this Act.	12 13 14
(2) Unless a provision of this Act otherwise provides, the provisions of the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> , mentioned in schedule 1 and the rules of court made under that Act apply to the proceeding with all necessary changes.	15 16 17 18
Performance of commission's functions	19
<b>274.</b> The commission must perform its functions—	20
(a) under a provision of this Act in a way that furthers the objects of this Act relevant to the provision; and	21 22
(b) in a way that avoids unnecessary technicalities and facilitates the fair and practical conduct of proceedings under this Act.	23 24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>180</sup> Section 90 (Conscientious objection to organisation membership)

Recovery of amounts under orders	
<b>275.(1)</b> If in a proceeding the court or commission orders an amount be paid, as a penalty or otherwise, the registrar may issue a certificate under the rules of court, under the seal of the court or commission, stating—	2 3 4
(a) the amount payable; and	5
(b) the persons by whom and to whom the amount is payable.	$\epsilon$
(2) When the certificate is filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in an action for a debt of the amount, the order evidenced by the certificate is enforceable as an order made by the court where the certificate is filed.	7 8 9
(3) This section does limit other ways in which amounts may be recovered on an order of the court or commission.	10 11
Recovery of amounts from organisation	12
<b>276.</b> Process may be executed against an organisation's property to recover—	13 14
(a) a penalty imposed on the organisation under this Act; or	15
(b) a amount ordered to be paid by the organisation under this Act.	16
Recovering member's liabilities to organisation	17
<b>277.(1)</b> A member's liability to an organisation may only be sued for and recovered before a magistrate.	18 19
(2) If a person's membership of an organisation has ended under section 88 or 89, <sup>181</sup> the person—	20 21
(a) continues to be liable for the member's liability that—	22
(i) became payable within 1 year before the membership ended; and	23 24
(ii) is recoverable under this section; and	25
(b) is not liable for the member's liability that became payable—	26

Section 88 (Resigning organisation membership)
Section 89 (Resignation if subscription unpaid for 1 year and no renewal)

s 278 211 s 278

#### Industrial Organisations

more than 1 year before the membership ended; or

1

(ii) after the membership ended.	2
(3) Proceedings to recover a member's liability to an organisation must be commenced within 3 years from when the member's liability first become payable.	3 4 5
(4) If proceedings to recover a member's liability to an organisation are not commenced under subsection (3), the member's liability is not recoverable.	6 7 8
(5) In this section—	9
"member's liability", to an organisation, means the members liability to the organisation for subscriptions, fees, dues, fines, levies and other amounts payable to the organisation under its rules by a member or former member of the organisation.	10 11 12 13
Division 3—Evidentiary provisions	14
Certificate evidence in applications about office holding	15
	1.0
<b>278.</b> (1) This section applies to applications under section 76, 77 or 78.182	16
<b>278.(1)</b> This section applies to applications under section 76, 77 or 78. <sup>182</sup> (2) A certificate stating the following about a person and purporting to be by a registrar or other appropriate officer of the court, a court of the State, the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country is evidence the person was—	16 17 18 19 20
(2) A certificate stating the following about a person and purporting to be by a registrar or other appropriate officer of the court, a court of the State, the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country is evidence the	17 18 19
(2) A certificate stating the following about a person and purporting to be by a registrar or other appropriate officer of the court, a court of the State, the Commonwealth, another State or a foreign country is evidence the person was—	17 18 19 20

(i)

<sup>182</sup> Section 76 (Eligibility for office)

Section 77 (Application for leave to hold office by prospective candidate for office)

Section 78 (Application for leave to hold office in organisation by office holder)

Evidenti	ary provision—elections by registrar	1
279.(1	) This section applies if—	2
(a)	there are proceedings about anything done or proposed to be done because of a request or purported request to the registrar to conduct an election under section 72;183 and	3 4 5
(b)	the proceedings are about an organisation or branch of an organisation that—	6 7
	(i) must file a register under section 83;184 or	8
	(ii) has been exempted from filing a register under section 84,185 and the exemption is in force.	9 10
persons	organisation's or branch's members register is evidence that the shown in it as the members of the organisation or branch were sof the organisation or branch when the request was made.	11 12 13
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	14
	ers register" of an organisation or branch of an organisation	15 16
(a)	for an organisation or branch that must file a true copy of a register under section 83—the copy filed under the section immediately before the request under subsection (1); or	17 18 19
(b)	for an organisation or branch that has been exempted from filing a register under section 84—maintained by the organisation or branch showing the members of the organisation or branch on the day of the request.	20 21 22 23
Evidenti	ary provisions—general	24
	) In proceedings under this Act, the following documents are le as evidence of the matters mentioned in subsection (2) or (3) for ument—	25 26 27

<sup>183</sup> Section 72 (Registrar to conduct elections on request)

<sup>184</sup> Section 83 (Filing registers)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>185</sup> Section 84 (Exemption from filing members register etc.)

<ul> <li>(a) the original or a certified copy of a list of an organisation's officers last filed with the registrar by the organisation;</li> </ul>	2
(b) a certified copy of an organisation's rules.	3
(2) The document mentioned in subsection (1)(a) is evidence that on the day the list was filed each person named in it was an officer of the organisation and continues to be that officer.	2 5
(3) The document mentioned in subsection (1)(b) is evidence that the rules in it are the organisation's rules.	8
(4) In this section—	Ģ
"certified copy" means a copy with a certificate purporting to be the registrar's stating the copy is a true copy of the document it purports to be.	10 12 12
Particular offences may be charged in 1 complaint	13
<b>281.(1)</b> An offence mentioned in subsection (2), being a continuing offence, may be charged in 1 complaint for a period.	14 15
(2) The offences to which subsection (1) applies are those against the following sections—	16 17
• 20(1) to (4)	18
• 83(4)	19
• 84(6)	20
• 91(2) to (4)	21
• 94(1)	22
• 209(1)	23
• 211(2)	24
• 212(1)	25
• 214(2)	26
• 215(5).	27

### **PART 18—MISCELLANEOUS**

No action for defamation in certain cases	2
<b>282.(1)</b> A defamation proceeding (whether civil or criminal) does against a protected person if the protected person prints or pub document for—	
(a) an election; or	6
(b) a proposed amalgamation under part 9;186	7
(c) a proposed withdrawal from an amalgamation under part	10.187 8
(2) In this section—	9
"document" means a document or a copy of a document authorise for—	ed by, or 10
(a) a candidate in an election; or	12
(b) an organisation or association that is carrying amalgamation under part 9; or	out an 13 14
(c) a constituent part that is seeking a withdrawal from amalgaunder part 10.	amation 15
"protected person" means—	17
(a) the State; or	18
(b) an electoral officer; or	19
(c) a person acting at the request or direction of an electoral of	fficer; or 20
(d) a returning officer who gives or publishes material section 25(1)(c).188	l under 21 22
References to making false or misleading statements	23
<b>283.</b> A reference in this Act to a person making a statement know	ring it is 24

s 283

1

<sup>186</sup> Part 9 (Amalgamating industrial organisations)

<sup>187</sup> Part 10 (Withdrawal from amalgamation)

<sup>188</sup> Section 25 (Rules for elections and ballots)

making th	isleading in a material particular includes a reference to the person ne statement being reckless about whether the statement is false or g in a material particular.	
Reference	es to engaging in conduct	•
	reference in this Act to engaging in conduct includes a reference directly or indirectly, a party to or concerned in the conduct.	
Filing de	tails of loans, grants and donations	,
285.(1)	An organisation must—	8
(a)	as soon as is practicable after the end of each financial year, file with the registrar a statement showing the appropriate details of loans, grants or donations made by the organisation to anyone during the financial year of more than, or if added together more than, \$1 000; and	1 1 1 1
(b)	ensure that the statement is signed by an officer of the organisation.	1: 1:
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	10
	e organisation must not file a statement that is false or misleading rial particular to the knowledge of the officer who signed it.	1′ 18
Maximun	n penalty—40 penalty units.	19
subsection	complaint against an organisation for an offence against n (2) is sufficient if it states the statement made was false or g in a material particular.	20 2 2
, ,	tatement filed with the registrar may be inspected, during office a member of the organisation that filed it.	2: 2:
<b>(5)</b> If a	n organisation has branches, this section applies—	2:
(a)	to the organisation—as if loans, grants or donations made by a branch were not made by the organisation; and	2 2
(b)	to a branch—as if it were an organisation.	28
	subsection (5), a branch and the organisation's members forming are taken to be members of the branch.	29

( <b>7</b> ) In	this s	ection—	1
"approp	riate	details" of loans, grants or donations means—	2
(a)	for a	a loan—	3
	(i)	the amount of the loan; and	4
	(ii)	the reason for the loan; and	5
	(iii)	the security given for the loan; and	6
	(iv)	unless the loan was to relieve a member or member's dependant from severe financial hardship—the borrower's name and address and the arrangements to repay the loan; or	7 8 9
(b)	for a	a grant or donation—	10
	(i)	the amount of the grant or donation; and	11
	(ii)	the reason for the grant or donation; and	12
	(iii)	unless the grant or donation was to relieve a member or member's dependant from severe financial hardship—the name and address of the person it was made to.	13 14 15
Docume	ents o	pen to inspection	16
	regist	organisation's rules and members and officers registers filed trar are open to inspection by a person paying the fee stated in urt.	17 18 19
who ask	s for	anisation or branch must give a copy of its rules to a person a copy and pays an amount not more than the amount der a regulation.	20 21 22
Nomina	tion f	for amounts payable on member's death	23
•	ng a	nember of an organisation may give the organisation notice person to whom amounts payable on the member's death are	24 25 26
officer o	r emp	on may not be nominated if the person is the organisation's ployee, unless the person is the spouse, parent, child, sibling, ce of the nominator.	27 28 29

**s 288** 217 **s 290** 

Industrial C	rganisations	1

(3) The member may cancel or amend the nomination by giving notice to the organisation.	1 2
(4) On receiving satisfactory proof of the nominator's death the	3
organisation must pay the nominee the amount owing on the nominator's	۷
death.	5
Notices and applications to be written	ć
<b>288.</b> Unless otherwise provided, if a person must give a notice or make	7
an application under this Act, the notice or application must be written.	8
Functions and powers of registrar	Ç
289.(1) The registrar—	10
(a) administers the registrar's office for the purpose of this Act; and	11
(b) for the court and commission—must perform the functions, and	12
may exercise the powers, prescribed under a regulation or	13
provided for under the rules of court for the purpose of this Act;	14
and	15
(c) has any other function conferred on the registrar under this Act.	16
(2) In performing a function or exercising a power under	17
subsection (1)(c), the registrar must comply with a direction given in	18
relation to the performance or exercise by the president or a member of the commission.	19 20
(3) The registrar must keep a register of organisations.	21
(4) The registrar has the power to do all things necessary or convenient to be done for the performance of the registrar's functions.	22 23
co dono for the performance of the regional bilanetions.	20
Delegation by registrar	24
290. The registrar may delegate the registrar's powers under this Act	25
to—	26
(a) an assistant registrar; or	27

(b)	an appropriately qualified person nominated by the president; or	1
(c)	an appropriately qualified officer of the court or commission.	2
Protection	on from liability	3
•	) An official is not civilly liable for an act done, or omission made, and without negligence under this Act.	4 5
	subsection (1) prevents civil liability attaching to a person, the attaches instead to the State.	6 7
( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	8
"official"	'means—	9
(a)	the Minister; or	10
(b)	the chief executive; or	11
(c)	the employment advocate; or	12
(d)	the Commonwealth employment advocate; or	13
(e)	the registrar; or	14
(f)	an officer of the court or commission; or	15
(g)	the chief inspector.	16
Stamp d	luty	17
292.(1	) Despite any other Act, stamp duty is not payable on—	18
(a)	an instrument evidencing a transfer of property from trustees of an organisation to the organisation, or an agreement relating to the transfer; or	19 20 21
(b)	a certificate executed under, or to give effect to, this Act.	22
(c)	a transfer instrument	23

( <b>2</b> ) In	this section—	1
"transfe	r instrument" means an instrument that transfers any property—	2
(a)	to an amalgamated organisation because of an amalgamation under part 9;189 or	3
(b)	to an organisation registered under section 175 <sup>190</sup> to give effect to an order made under section 174(1)(b). <sup>191</sup>	5 6
Inaccur	ate descriptions	7
documer Act in re	No misnomer, inaccurate description or omission in or from a at given under this Act prevents or abridges the operation of this lation to the subject matter of the misnomer, inaccurate description ion, if the subject matter is sufficiently clear to be understood.	8 9 10 11
( <b>2</b> ) In	this section—	12
	ent" includes an award, certified agreement, order, notice and utory instrument.	13 14
Regulati	ion-making power	15
294.(1	) The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.	16
(2) A	regulation may—	17
(a)	impose fees; and	18
(b)	create offences and prescribe penalties (including different penalties for successive offences) of not more than 20 penalty units for each offence.	19 20 21

<sup>189</sup> Part 9 (Amalgamating industrial organisations)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>190</sup> Section 175 (Registration of constituent part—Cwlth s 253ZQ)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>191</sup> Section 174 (Deciding the day of withdrawal—Cwlth s 253ZP)

AMENDMENTS	2
Definition for pt 19	3
<b>295.</b> In this part—	4
"former industrial Act" means—	5
(a) the repealed Act; or	6
(b) the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1961.	7
Continued registration of organisations	8
<b>296.(1)</b> The registration of an industrial organisation registered under a former industrial Act immediately before the commencement is continued under this Act.	9 10 11
(2) The organisation is taken to be registered as an organisation under this Act at the commencement.	12 13
(3) The name of an organisation under a former industrial Act is unchanged under this Act.	14 15
(4) The organisation is and continues to be the same body corporate under this Act without any break in, or change to, its corporate identity.	16 17
Registrar may amend name of union	18
<b>297.</b> The registrar, may on the application of a union of employers or employees under a former industrial Act registered at the commencement, amend the applicant's name to contain the word 'organisation' instead of the word 'union'.	19 20 21 22
Savings—agreements etc.	23
<b>298.(1)</b> This section applies to an agreement, decision, exemption, judgment, notice, order, ruling, permit or other act of authority that was—	24 25
(a) made, given, done, or approved under a provision of the repealed Act for which there is a corresponding provision in this Act; and	26 27

s **299** 221 s **300** 

La decatai al	0	inationa
Industrial	Organ	isations

(b)	in force immediately before the commencement.	1
	e agreement, decision, exemption, judgment, notice, order, ruling, other act of authority—	2 3
(a)	continues in force as if it had been made, given, done or approved under the corresponding provision of this Act; and	4 5
(b)	may be revoked, amended, suspended or modified under this Act.	6 7
Savings-	—proceedings	8
299.(1	) This section applies to a proceeding—	9
(a)	started before the commencement under a provision of the repealed Act for which there is a corresponding provision in this Act; and	10 11 12
(b)	not finished on the day of the repealed Act's repeal.	13
	e proceeding may be carried on and prosecuted as if it had been nder the corresponding provision of this Act.	14 15
	the proceeding is one in which the entity before whom it was adjurisdiction under the repealed Act but does not have jurisdiction is Act—	16 17 18
(a)	if the proceeding is part heard at the commencement—it is to be completed before that entity which, for this purpose, is taken to have jurisdiction as if this Act had not been enacted; or	19 20 21
(b)	if the proceeding is not part heard at the commencement—it is to be completed before the entity which has jurisdiction under this Act, as if it had been started before that entity under this Act in the first instance.	22 23 24 25
	proceeding is taken to be part heard after commencement of the antil the decision in the proceeding is given.	26 27
Reference	ces to former industrial Acts	28
	In an Act or document a reference to a provision of a former Act may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to any	29 30

corresponding provision that may be enacted in this Act. 192	1
Example of a reference under subsection (1)—	2
A reference to section 336 of the repealed Act in the <i>Hypothetical Act</i> is taken to be a reference to section 21 of this Act.	3 4
Transitional provision about rules	5
<b>301.(1)</b> Section $23(1)(q)$ to $(v)^{193}$ does not apply to an existing organisation until 18 months the "transitional period" after the commencement.	6 7 8
(2) If an existing organisation applies to the registrar before the end of the transitional period for an extension of the transitional period the registrar may extend it for a further period of 1 year for the organisation.	9 10 11
(3) This section expires 30 months after the commencement.	12
(4) In this section—	13
<b>"existing organisation"</b> means an industrial organisation registered under the repealed Act immediately before the commencement.	14 15
Cost of copy of rules	16
<b>302.(1)</b> Until another amount is prescribed under a regulation for section $286(2)^{194}$ the amount payable is to be not more than \$5.00.	17 18
(2) This section expires 2 years after the commencement unless an earlier day is prescribed under a regulation.	19 20
Appointments continue	21
<b>303.</b> A person who immediately before the commencement held an office or appointment under the repealed Act and for which there is a	22 23

 $<sup>^{192}</sup>$  The Workplace Relations Act 1996 has similar provision to this section for a similar purpose.

<sup>193</sup> Section 23 (Content of rules)

<sup>194</sup> Section 286 (Documents open to inspection)

corresponding office or appointment under this Act continues to hold the office or appointment, but does so under this Act.	1 2
Amended Acts—sch 2	3

- **304.(1)** Schedule 2 amends the Act mentioned in it.
- (2) This section and schedule 2 expire at the end of the day after commencement.

6 7

4

5

	SCHEDULE 1  PROVISIONS OF WORKPLACE RELATIONS ACT 1996 THAT APPLY TO PROCEEDINGS UNDER THIS ACT	
		2
	section 273	5
Chap	oter 7, part 1, division 3—	$\epsilon$
•	section 262 (Decision of full industrial court)	7
Chap	eter 7, part 2, division 3—	8
•	section 280 (Commission to take account of Anti-Discrimination Act)	9
•	section 284 (Re-allocation of commission's work)	10
•	section 285 (Commission may continue to hear re-allocated work without rehearing evidence)	11 12
•	section 286 (Decision of full bench)	13
Chap	eter 7, part 2, division 5—	14
•	section 289 (General powers)	15
•	section 291 (Power to grant injunctions)	16
•	section 294 (Procedures for reopening)	17
•	section 295 (Reference to full bench)	18
•	section 296 (Case stated to court)	19
•	section 297 (Remission to magistrate)	20
•	section 298 (Power to enter and inspect)	21
Chap	oter 7, part 3, division 4—	22
•	section 312 (Magistrate's powers on remission)	23
Chap	eter 7, part 6, division 1—	24
•	section 331 (Definitions for pt 6)	25
•	section 332 (Starting proceedings)	26
	section 222 (Service of process)	27

#### 225

#### Industrial Organisations

### SCHEDULE 1 (continued)

section 334 (Representation of parties)

•	section 335 (Basis of procedures and decisions of the commission and magistrates)	2 3
•	section 336 (Competence and compellability of witnesses)	4
•	section 337 (Intervention by State or Minister)	5
•	section 338 (Adjournment by registrar)	6
•	section 339 (State employee to give information)	7
•	section 340 (Exercise of commission's powers)	8
•	section 341 (Interlocutory proceedings and chamber matters)	9
•	section 342 (Power to order inquiry or taking of evidence)	10
•	section 343 (Power to administer oath)	11
•	section 344 (Powers incidental to exercise of jurisdiction)	12
•	section 345 (Power to obtain data and expert evidence)	13
•	section 346 (Decisions generally)	14
•	section 347 (Reserved decisions)	15
•	section 348 (Commission decisions to be in plain English)	16
•	section 349 (Extent of decisions and their execution)	17
•	section 350 (Costs)	18
•	section 351 (Enforcing commission's orders)	19
•	section 352 (Remedies on show cause)	20
•	section 353 (Proceeding of commission or magistrate not to be questioned)	21 22
•	section 354 (Filing magistrate's decision)	23
•	section 355 (Recovery of amounts under orders)	24
•	section 356 (Protections and immunities)	25
•	section 357 (Rules of court)	26
•	section 358 (Directions about practice)	27
Chapte	er 11—	28
•	section 454 (General application of jurisdictional provisions)	29
•	section 455 (Evidentiary provisions affecting proceeding under Act)	30

•	section 456 (Confidential material tendered in evidence)	1
•	section 457 (Evidentiary value at large of official records)	2
•	section 458 (Proof of certain facts by statement)	3
•	section 460 (Offence proceedings generally)	4
		5

SCHEDULE 2	1
AMENDMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS	2
(PROTECTION FROM INVALIDITIES) ACT 1991	3
section 304	4
1. Section 3—	5
omit, insert—	6
'Application of other Acts	7
'3. This Act is to be read and construed with the <i>Industrial Organisations Act 1996</i> and the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> as part of those Acts.'.	8 9 10
2. Section 4, heading—	11
omit, insert—	12
'Definitions'.	13
3. Section 4, definitions "Commonwealth Act", "federal organisation" and "previous Act"—	14 15
omit.	16
4. Section 4—	17
insert—	18
"commission" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	19
"Commonwealth Act" see Industrial Organisations Act 1996, dictionary.	20
"counterpart federal body" see Industrial Organisations Act 1996, dictionary.	21 22
"federal organisation" see Industrial Organisations Act 1996 dictionary	23

"full cou	ı <b>rt''</b> s	ee Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	1
"organis	sation	n" see Industrial Organisations Act 1996, dictionary.	2
exis	tence	the means the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1990</i> or another Act in the before that Act that provided for the registration of industrial tions.	3 4 5
-	<b>onal</b> ion 1	<b>certificate</b> " means a provisional certificate issued under $0.195$	6 7
"registra	a <b>r''</b> se	ee Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.'.	8
5. Section omit.	n 4(2	2)—	9 10
6. Sectio	n 6(3	3)—	11
omit, i	nsert	<u>.                                    </u>	12
'(3) A	n inv	alidity specified in a certificate may be an invalidity that—	13
(a)	con	sists of, results from or arises out of a contravention of—	14
	(i)	a requirement of the <i>Industrial Organisations Act 1996</i> or a previous Act; or	15 16
	(ii)	a requirement of a rule of an organisation; and	17
(b)		pened because an organisation or a body or person acted or ported to act for an organisation in reliance on—	18 19
	(i)	a provision of the Commonwealth Act applicable to a counterpart federal body of the organisation; or	20 21
	(ii)	a provision of a rule of a counterpart federal body of the organisation.'.	22 23

<sup>195</sup> Section 10 (Provisional certificate)

## 229

#### Industrial Organisations

7. Section 6(6), words before paragraph (a)—	1
omit, insert—	2
'(6) A certificate may apply to a specified invalidity happening—'.	3
8. Section 6(8) and (9)—	4
omit.	5
9. Section 8(a), after 'exist'—	6
insert—	7
'before or after the certificate's issue'.	8
10. Section 8(b), after 'provide for'—	9
insert—	10
', and is likely to continue to provide for,'.	11
11. Section 8(c), after 'not carried out'—	12
insert—	13
'or are likely not to be carried out'.	14
12. Section 9(3), 'section 85 of the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1990</i> .'—	15
omit, insert—	16
'the Workplace Relations Act 1996, section 322.196'.	17

<sup>196</sup> Workplace Relations Act 1996, section 322 (Reference of matter to Commonwealth official)

13. Section 10(1), after 'provide for'—	
insert—	2
', and are likely to continue to provide for,'.	3
14. Section 11(1), 'Industrial Relations Act 1990'—	4
omit, insert—	5
'Industrial Organisations Act 1996'.	6
15. Section 13(1) and(2), 'section 309(1) of the <i>Industrial Relations Act</i> 1990'—	7
omit, insert—	9
'the Industrial Organisations Act 1996, section 184(1)'. 197	10
16. Section 13(2), 'Industrial Relations Act 1990.'—	11
omit, insert—	12
'Industrial Organisations Act 1996.'.	13
17. Section 15, 'Industrial Relations Act 1990'—	14
omit, insert—	15
'Industrial Organisations Act 1996 or the Workplace Relations Act 1996'.	16 17
18. Section 15, 'that Act'—	18
omit, insert—	19
'either Act'.	20

<sup>197</sup> Section 187 (Cancelling registration for industrial conduct)

19. Section 16(1) and (2), 'Industrial Relations Act 1990'—	1
omit, insert—	2
'Industrial Organisations Act 1996 or the Workplace Relations Act 1996'.	3 4
20. After section 16—	5
insert—	6
'References to certain terms	7
'17.(1) In this Act, a reference to—	8
(a) the Full Industrial Court is a reference to the full court; and	9
(b) the Industrial Commission is a reference to the commission; and	10
(c) an industrial organisation is a reference to an organisation; and	11
(d) the Industrial Registrar is a reference to the registrar.	12
'(2) This section expires on the day of the next reprint of the Act produced under the <i>Reprints Act 1992</i> , unless it sooner expires under section 18.	13 14 15
'Expiry of Act	16
<b>'18.</b> This Act expires 18 months after the <i>Industrial Organisations Act</i> 1996, section 3 <sup>198</sup> commences.	17 18
'Effect of expiry on certificates	19
'19.(1) A certificate expires when this Act expires.	20
'(2) However, the certificate continues to apply to an invalidity specified in it if the invalidity happened before the expiry.	21 22

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>198</sup> Industrial Organisations Act, section 3 (Objects of Act)

### SCHEDULE 2 (continued)

'( <b>3</b> ) In	this section—	1
	ate" includes a provisional certificate and a provisional certificate de absolute under section 10.199	2 3
'Effect o	of expiry on applications	4
<b>'20.(1</b> )	This section applies if—	5
(a)	an organisation or person applied for a certificate before this Act expires; and	6 7
(b)	the commission has not decided the application or has issued a provisional certificate.	8 9
	he commission may only issue a certificate or make a provisional e absolute for an invalidity that happened before the expiry.'.	10 11

12

<sup>199</sup> Section 10 (Provisional certificate)

#### SCHEDULE 3 1 DICTIONARY 2 section 4 3 "accounting deficiency" see section 204(2)(e). 4 "accounting records" see section 198(1)(a). 5 "accounts" means— 6 (a) if a certificate has been given to the organisation for a financial 7 year under section 223(1)<sup>200</sup>—the prescribed accounts and other statements for the year under section 223(6); or 9 (b) the prescribed accounts and other statements the organisation 10 must give for each of its financial years under section 199;201 or 11 (c) otherwise—see section 199. 12 "alternative ballot", for part 9, see section 96. 13 "alternative provision", for part 9, see section 96. 14 "amalgamated organisation" for— 15 (a) for part 9, see section 96; or 16 (b) for part 10, see section 160. 17 "amalgamation day", for part 9, see section 96. 18 "amalgamation hearing", for part 9, see section 96. 19 "appropriately qualified", for a person to whom a power under this Act 20 may be delegated, includes having the qualifications, experience or 21 standing appropriate to exercise the power. 22 Example of 'standing'— 23 24 A person's classification level in the public service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>200</sup> Section 223 (Accounts and audits for low income organisations)

<sup>201</sup> Section 199 (Preparing accounts)

### SCHEDULE 3 (continued)

1

"approving organisation", for part 9, see section 96.	-
"audit report" see section 204(1).	2
"Australian accounting standards", for part 12, see section 194.	3
"authorised person", for part 9, see section 96.	2
"award" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	4
"ballot" means—	(
(a) for part 9, see section 96; or	-
(b) for part 10, see section 160.	8
"ballot application", for part 9, see section 96.	Ģ
"ballot conditions", for part 9, see section 96.	10
"ballot exemption", for part 9, see section 96.	1
"ballot records", for an election or ballot, means any ballot papers, envelopes or other records that have been used for or in connection with, the election or ballot.	12 1 14
<b>"branch"</b> means a branch of an organisation and includes a section, division, chapter, or other group within the industrial organisation, however called, that has an executive or governing body, or officers.	1 10 1'
"calling" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	18
"cancellation", for an organisation, means the cancellation of its registration.	19 20
<b>"casual vacancy"</b> means a vacancy in the term of an office because of the death, resignation or removal from office of the office holder.	2
"cause" means an industrial cause under the Workplace Relations Act 1996.	2: 2:
"certified agreement" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	2:
"chief commissioner" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	20
"chief inspector" means the chief inspector under the Workplace Relations Act 1996.	2
"collective body" for part 13, see section 232.	29

### SCHEDULE 3 (continued)

"commission" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	1
<b>"commissioner"</b> means a commissioner under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> , other than the enterprise commissioner.	2 3
"committee meeting", for an association or organisation, means a meeting of the association's or organisation's management committee.	4 5
<b>"committee member"</b> , for an association or organisation, means a member of the association's or organisation's management committee.	6 7
"Commonwealth Act" means the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1988</i> (Cwlth).	8
"Commonwealth employment advocate" means a Commonwealth employment advocate under the Workplace Relations Act 1996.	9 10
"community of interest declaration", for part 9, see section 96.	11
"completed amalgamation", for part 9, see section 96.	12
"conduct" for part 14, see section 236.	13
"constituent member" for part 10, see section 160.	14
"constituent part" for part 10, see section 160.	15
"convicted of a prescribed offence", for part 7, see section 75.	16
"convicted person", for part 7, see section 75.	17
"counterpart federal body" see section 33.	18
"court" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	19
"defect" includes a nullity, omission, error and irregularity.	20
"demarcation dispute" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	21
"deregistered organisation" means a deregistered organisation under section 96.	22 23
"deregistration", for part 9, see section 96.	24
<b>"EFA"</b> means an enterprise flexibility agreement under the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1990</i> that has effect under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> .	25 26 27
"election" means an election for an office in an organisation or branch.	28

"electoral commission" means the Electoral Commission of Queensland	1
<b>"electoral officer"</b> means the electoral commissioner, the deputy electoral commissioner or a member of the staff of the electoral commission.	2 3
"eligibility rules", for an organisation or association of persons, means the rules of the organisation or association about eligibility for its membership.	4 5 6
"employee" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	7
"employee organisation", means an organisation of employees.	8
"employer" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	9
"employer organisation", means an organisation of employers.	10
<b>"employment advocate"</b> means an employment advocate under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> .	11 12
"enterprise", for part 2, see section 6.	13
"enterprise association", for part 2, see section 6.	14
"existing organisation", for part 9, see section 96.	15
<b>"federal organisation"</b> means an organisation under the Commonwealth Act.	16 17
"federation", for part 9, see section 96.	18
"financial year", for an organisation, means—	19
(a) the period of 1 year beginning on 1 July; or	20
(b) if the rules of the organisation provide for another period of 1 year as its financial year—	21 22
(i) that other period; and	23
(ii) in part 12—if section 195(2) applies—the period mentioned that section.	24 25
"finishing day", for part 9, see section 96.	26
"former industrial Act" for part 19, see section 295.	27
"full bench" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	28

# 237

# Industrial Organisations

<b>"full court"</b> means the Full Industrial Court under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> .	1 2
"general meeting", of an association or organisation, means a general meeting of the association's or organisation's members.	3
"industrial action" means—	5
(a) for part 14, see section 236; or	6
(b) otherwise—see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	7
"industrial agreement" means an industrial agreement under the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1990</i> that has effect under the <i>Workplace Relations Act 1996</i> .	8 9 10
"industrial association", for part 14, see section 236.	11
"industrial body", for part 14, see section 236.	12
"industrial dispute" means—	13
(a) for part 14—an industrial dispute under section 236; or	14
(b) otherwise—see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	15
"industrial instrument" for part 14, see section 236.	16
"industrial law", for part 14, see section 236.	17
"industrial matter" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	18
"instrument", for part 9, see section 96.	19
<b>"interest"</b> , for a company, includes a prescribed interest made available by the company within the meaning of the Corporations Law, section 9.202	20 21 22
<b>"invalidity"</b> includes a defect and in part 9 includes the matters stated in section 232, definition "invalidity".	23 24
"irregularity" includes—	25
(a) a contravention of an organisation's rules, but in part 7 does not include an irregularity for a ballot; and	26 27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>202</sup> Corporations Law, section 9 (Dictionary)

	(D)		following is, or attempted to be, prevented—	7
		(i)	the full and free recording of votes by all persons who may record a vote and by no other persons; or	
		(ii)	a correct ascertainment or declaration of the results of the voting.	
"maş	gistr	ate"	means an industrial magistrate.	-
	an c	organ	<b>t committee"</b> , for an association, organisation or branch of disation means the body of persons, however called, that its affairs.	10
			egister", for an organisation, means the register of its required to be kept under section 82(1).	1 12
"mo	del e	lecti	on rules" means model election rules under section 29.	13
"new	vly r	egist	ered organisation", for part 10, see section 160.	14
" 'no	o' ca	se'', 1	for part 9, see section 96.	1.
			n organisation, branch of an organisation or an association (an means—	10 17
	(a)		office of president, vice-president, secretary or assistant etary; or	1 19
	(b)		office of a voting member of a collective body that has power elation to the following functions—	2
		(i)	the management of the affairs of the entity;	22
		(ii)	the determination of policy for the entity;	23
		(iii)	the making, alteration or rescission of rules of the entity;	2
		(iv)	the enforcing or functions for enforcing rules of the entity; or	2:
	(c)	exer othe	office for which the holder may under the entity's rules reise the functions mentioned in paragraph (b)(i) and (iv), or than a holder only participating under directions of a sective body or another person to implement—	2 2 2 2 2
		(i)	existing policy of the entity; or	30

		(11) decisions concerning the entity; or	1
	(d)	an office for which the holder may under the entity's rules exercise the functions mentioned in paragraph (b)(ii) and (iii); or	2
	(e)	the office of a person holding (whether as trustee or otherwise) property—	
		(i) of the entity; or	6
		(ii) that the entity has a beneficial interest in; or	7
	(f)	an office in a branch of an entity.	8
"off	icer'	r" means—	
	(a)	for part 14, see section 236; or	10
	(b)	otherwise—for an organisation, or branch of an organisation—a person who holds an office in the organisation or branch.	11 12
"off		<b>register</b> ", for an organisation, means the register of its officers aired to be kept under section 82(1).	13 14
"on	nissio	n'', for part 13, see section 232.	15
"or		y election" means an election held under rules complying with ion 25.	16 17
"or	ganis	eation" means—	18
	(a)	for part 14, see section 236; or	19
	(b)	otherwise—	20
		(i) an association of employers or employees registered under this Act as—	21 22
		(A) an industrial organisation of employers; or	23
		(B) an industrial organisation of employees; or	24
		(ii) an association of employers or employees, the continuity of whose registration as an industrial union under an Act was preserved by the <i>Industrial Relations Act 1990</i> or by this Act.	25 26 27 28
"na	rtv"	see Workplace Relations Act 1996 dictionary	20

#### 240

#### Industrial Organisations

"place	" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.				
"politic	cal objects" see section 224.	4			
"politi	"political objects fund" means a political objects fund under section 225.				
"postal ballot" means a ballot by which—					
(a	) a ballot paper is sent by prepaid post to each person who may vote; and	:			
(b	) facilities are provided for returning the completed ballot paper by post by the voter without expense to the voter.	:			
"presc	ribed offence", for part 7, see section 75.	Ģ			
"presid	dent" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	10			
"prevent" includes hinder and obstruct.					
"prohibited reason" see section 238.					
"proposed alternative amalgamation", for part 9, see section 96.					
"propo	osed amalgamated organisation", for part 9, see section 96.	14			
"propo	osed amalgamation", for part 9, see section 96.	1:			
"propo	osed deregistering organisation", for part 9, see section 96.	1			
	<b>osed organisation</b> " means an association proposed to be registered an organisation.	1′ 18			
"propo	osed principal amalgamation", for part 9, see section 96.	19			
"QWA	" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	20			
"recor	d"includes a document.	2			
"regist	ered company auditor" see the Corporations Law.	22			
"regist	rar" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	2:			
"regist	ration" means registration under this Act as an organisation.	2			
"relevant act", for part 9, division 6, see section 154(1).					
"repealed Act" means the Industrial Relations Act 1990.					
"rules of court" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.					

### 241

#### Industrial Organisations

### SCHEDULE 3 (continued)

"scheme", for part 9, see section 96.	1
"scheme outline", for part 9, see section 96.	2
"starting day", for part 9, see section 96.	3
"strike" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	4
"the register" means the register of industrial organisations kept by the registrar under section 289.	
"wages" see Workplace Relations Act 1996, dictionary.	7
"'yes' case", for part 9, see section 96.	

© State of Queensland 1996